UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON

A Thesis

for the degree of

Master of Philosophy

THE SEABORNE TRADE OF SOUTHAMPTON IN THE FIRST HALF
OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

Part II

submitted by

David Frank Lamb

(14) Unspecified and Unidentified Ports.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton		
	Normandy canvas	1-00 ells	
	Sun-dried raisins	42 cwt.	
THE CONTROL OF THE CO	Figs	(10 cwt。 (100 tapnets	
From a wreck			
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	Cinnamon	40 lbs。	

Year ending Christmas 1616

(1) Normandy.

V o

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampt	on
	Dieppe		
Cloth rash, So [§] ton	6 pieces, 22 yds.	Wheat	220 qtrs.
(Southampton	16½ pieces	Hops	2 cwt.
Perpet-(uanas (ell broad	11 **	Prunes	48 cwt.
Engl. iron	8 tons	Aniseed	2cwt。
Engl. ashes	$1\frac{1}{2}$ lasts	French buckrams	7 doz.
Tanner's shavings	30 bushels	Iron pots	5 doz.
		Earthen bottles,) wicker-covered)	50 doz.
		Refined sugar	50 lbs.

(1) Normandy (contd.)

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards to Southampton			
St. Valery-en-Caux					
Cloth rash: So ton	$2\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	Wheat	40 qtrs.		
Bays, single	44 yds.	Rye	100 qtrs.		
Fustians, Hollins	6 pieces	Wheat and rye	50 "		
Sarum plaines Stuff	150 yds. 2 remnants	Buhrstones for hew- ing into millstones	† 10 C。		
Yellow wax	5 cwt.	Plaster of Paris	5 mounts		
Engl. iron	5 tons				
Uncast lead	$\frac{1}{2}$ last				
Engl. ashes	3 lasts				
and constructions of the construction of the c	Etretat				
Yellow wax	$2\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.	Normandy canvas	2-00 ells		
Train oil	$14\frac{1}{4}$ tuns	brown	Z-00 G113		
	Le Havre				
Newfoundland(small fish (medium		Pudding tobacco	24 lbs.		
	Honfleur				
		Buhrstones for hew- ing into millstones	6 C.		
		Plaster of Paris	3 mounts		
	Caen				
Cloth rash (Softon	178 pieces,	Normandy (brown	184-80 ells		
((Wchester	14 yds. 19 pieces, 2 yds.	canvas (unspec.	57-20 ells		
Perpet (Southampton	10 pieces	French buckrams	18 doz.		
uanas ((Winchester	10 pieces	Lyons thread	100 bolts		
Sarum plaines	300 yds.	Wheat and rye	30 qtrs.		
Newfoundland fish, medium	20 C.	Vinegar	10 tuns		
111 C C C CUII.			contd.		

(1) Normandy (contd.)

Outwards from South	Inwards to	Southampto	on.	
	Caen ••••risitation			
Train oil	4 tuns	Copy paper		104 reams
4		Caen stone		3 tons
	Cherbourg			
Perpetuanas, So [†] ton	7½ pieces	Normandy (b	rown	2-00 ells
Sarum plaines	128 yds	canvas (na	arrow	2380 "
Engl. iron, unwrought	$3\frac{1}{2}$ tons	(u	nspec.	9–20 "
Coal	1 chaldron	Hogs		8
Newfoundland fish	5 C.			
medium	6 C.	•		
Train oil	2 hogsheads			
		······································	and aventificates between plantamental Patrick Philipsech Mills and	nite kateriate at planten in estable des aus mende alle die minde die der 1,000 in militier ausgeweitsbesonde

^{*} Burrs for millstones in MS.

(2) The Channel Islands.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
	Guernsey	•	
"Cottons"	100 goads	Guernsey cloth	19-30 ells
Broadcloth	42 yds.	Guernsey knitted worsted (short	50 pairs
Hants kersies	3 pieces	stockings (long	290 "
Devon dozens, single	e 2 "	Guernsey knitted waistcoats	6
Haberdashery	£10	Sheep and lambs of breed of Alderney	
Derinx coverlets	6 pieces	and Guernsey	41
Yellow wax	10 cwt.	Hogs	14
			contd.

(2) The Channel Islands (contd.)

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards to Southamp	con
	Guernsey		
		Hides, Irish raw	$18\frac{1}{2}$ dickers
		Wool, Spanish	27 cwt.
		Liquorice	16 cwt.
	Jersey		
		Treager	159 pieces
		Normandy canvas	2-40 ells
	"St. Malo and	Jersey"	
Cloth (Southampton (rash (Winchester	53 pieces, 9 yds. 1 piece		
Perpetuanas, So [†] ton	18 pieces		
"Cottons"	350 goads		
Bays, single	40 yds.		
Broadcloth	75 yds.		
Hants kersies	23 pieces		
Sarum plaines 1	173 yds.		
Devon dozens single	8		
(children's (unlined Hats(men's	5 doz.		
(unlined	4 doz。		

(3) St. Malo.

Outwards from Sou	thampton	Inwards to Southam	pton	
(So®ton	912 pieces, 2 yds.	Vitry canvas	4042-74 ells	
rash (Wincheste	A "	Brittany cloth	28,792 ells	
(single	18 pieces	Brittany canvas *	2,851 ells	
Serges ((double	10 15	Dowlas	$559\frac{1}{4}$ pieces	
(Southampt	on 157 pieces	Crest cloth	941/2 "	
	r 31 "	Treager	1424 <u>1</u> "	
(unspec.	32 "	Oldrons	20 11	
(unspec。	9575 goads	Buckrams, French	18 doz.	
(Welsh .	45 goads	Normandy canvas	3-24 ells	
(single	712 pieces	Normandy canvas		
Says (double	15 pieces	hormandy Canvas brown	2-00 ells	
Bays single 48 yds.		Lyons thread	200 bolts	
Durance, English		White cloth £	20 in remnants	
Fustians, all types	half pieces 28½ pieces	French honey	3 tuns	
Buffins, narrow double		Copy paper	96 reams	
Peropus	1 piece	Figs	8 cwt。	
Loom work	1 piece			
Broadcloth $3\frac{1}{2}$ pi	leces, 182 yds.	White sugar	4 cwt.	
Hants kersies 153	3 pieces, 150 yds.	Malaga oil	4 pipes	
Sarum plaines	14,575 yds.	Seville oil	1 pipe	
Devon kersies single	4 pieces	Spanish iron	7 cwt.	
Devon dozens single	$6\frac{1}{2}$ pieces		non-in-	
Haberdashery	£35	Samphire, green	2 hogsheads	
Derinx coverlets	3 pieces	Guernsey cloth	11-70 ells	
			contd.	

(3) St. Malo (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards t	o Southampton	n
(children's (unlined Hats (men's (unlined (velvet- (lined	1 doz. 1 doz. 6 doz.	Guernsey	stockings, short	150 pairs 66
Uncast lead 12 tons Yellow wax 7 cwt.				

^{*} probably the same as Brittany cloth.

(4) Morlaix.

Outwards from Southan	npton	Inwards to South	ampton
1	314 pieces, 10 yds.	Dowlas	$674\frac{1}{4}$ pieces
Cloth (Winchester rash (-	Crest cloth	387 pieces
(Southampton	18 pieces	Treager	1245 pieces
uanas (Winchester	5 "	Aquavitae	2 barrels
(narrow	4	White sugar	21 cwt.
Says, English single	18 "		
Hants kersies	7 98		
Sarum plaines 4	103 yds.		
(short	40 pairs		
Worsted (stockings (long	60 pairs		

(5) South and South-West Brittany and Poitou.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Sout	hampton
Le Conq	aet.	
The minimum splitter visits	Bay salt	19 weys
Penerf		
*Commonwealth	Bay salt	218 weys
Le Crois	sic	
	Bay salt	114 weys
	White sugar	3 cwt.
Bourgne	2.£	
	Bay salt	30 weys
	Train oil	$2\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
Sto Gill	.es	
Cloth rash, So [®] ton 2 pieces, 5 yds.	Bay salt	30 weys

(6) Aunis, Saintonge, and Guienne.

Outwar	ds from South	amp†		Inwards t	to Southampto	
			La Rochelle	3 -> 		
	(Southampton		pieces,	Bay salt		211 weys
Cloth rash	(Winchester	21		Wheat		100 qtrs.
	(unspec.		pieces	Vinegar		$29\frac{1}{4}$ tuns
Perpet	(Southampton	119	£8		(Vitry	13-00 ells
45	3	19	1 9	Canvas	(Normandy	100-36 ells
Says,	Engl. single	6	\$ Đ		(Normandy (brown	16-00 ells
Hants 1	kersies	5	ęń	Rosen		7 cwt。
						contd.

(6) Aunis, Saintonge, and Guienne (contd.)

Outwards from Sout	hampton	Inwards to Southampto	on
Sarum plaines	La Rochelle 672 yds.	Brazil-wood	13 cwt.
	-		
Tanned calfskins	29 doz.	Spanish wool	12 cwt.
Uncast lead	2 tons		
No. (Control of Control of Contro	"La Rochelle ar	nd Cadiz"	
Cloth rash, So'ton	26 pieces, 6 yds.		
Tanned calfskins	229 doz.		
	Marenne		
		Bay salt	64 weys
	Bordeaux		
Cloth (Southampton rash ((Winchester	17 yds.	Prunes	65 cwt.
(So'ton Perpet- (19 pieces		
uanas (ell broad	11 pieces		
"Cottons"	3010 goads		
Broadcloth long	5 pieces		
" short	1 piece		
Uncast lead	3 tons		
Yellow wax	84 cwt.		

(7) Spain and Portugal.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southan	npton
Portugal		
	Oranges and lemons	3 M.
	Cork	$2\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.
	White sugar	52 cwt.
Vigo		
	Oranges and lemons	35 M.
Cadiz		
	Spanish salt	130 weys
	Leaf tobacco	100 lbs.
	Pudding tobacco	100 lbs.
Malaga		
	(sun-dried Raisins(180 cwt.
	Raisins((great	1076 pieces
	Figs	17 cwt.
	Olives	1 hogshead
	Seville oil	10 tuns
	Sallee oil	2 tuns
	Rice	4 cwt,

(8) Barbary.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton	
None recorded	Ostrich feathers	654 lbs.
	Goatskins raw	9 C.
	Aneele* (?)	668 lbs.
	Gum	3 cwt。
	Yellow wax	40 cwt.
		secundarios

^{*} perhaps aniseed.

(9) The Low Countries.

Outwards from Sout	hampton	Inwards to Southamp	oton
St. Thomas			
		Hops	24 cwt.
		Onions	600 bunches
		Cabbages	2 C.
	Flushing		
Cloth (Southampton	263 pieces, 23 yds.	Wheat	30 qtrs.
rash (Winchester	TP .	Rye, foreign	50 # .
Perpetuanas	5 pieces	Hops	115 cwt.
Sarum plaines	1178 yds.	Beans	10 qtrs.
Seville oil	12 pipes	Cheese, Holland	3 cwt.
Train oil	$10\frac{1}{4}$ tuns	Onions	370 barrels
Small nuts	400 barrels	Codfish	3 C.
		Holland lings	11½ C.
		Turkey grograines	27
		Querissells	4C.50 ells
			contdo

(9) The Low Countries (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southamp	Inwards to Southampton	
Flushing			
	Bay salt	14 weys	
	(crop	29 cwt.	
,	Madder((bale	$8\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.	
	Rape oil	10 pipes	
	Flemish soap	3 barrels	
	Sumach	14 cwt.	
	(great bond Pitch(1 last	
	(small bond	4 lasts	
	Tar, great bond	$1\frac{3}{4}$ lasts	
	Rope yarn	24 cwt.	
	Mayborough deals	1 ½ C.	
Middelburg			
Cloth rash, So'ton 167 pieces, 5 yds.	Rye	16 qtrs.	
Sarum plaines 420 yds.	Spanish salt	24 weys	
	Galls	1 2 CWt.	
	Crop madder	16 cwt.	
	Rape oil	4 pipes	
	Tar, great bond	1 last	
	Mayborough deals	2 C.	
•	Pipe staves	15 C.	
Zericksee			
	Rye	220 qtrs.	
	Turkey grograines	30 pieces	
·			

(9) The Low Countries (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southan	Inwards to Southampton	
<u>A</u> msterdan	l		
	Rye	200 qtrs.	
	Норѕ	10 cwt.	
	Beans	40 qtrs.	
	Refined sugar	$15\frac{1}{4} \text{ cwt}.$	
	Lings	4 cwt。	
	Undressed flax	29 cwt.	
	Brazil-wood	9 cwt.	
	Battry	28 cwt.	
	Cullen hemp	$4\frac{3}{4}$ cwt.	
	Rough hemp	33 cwt。	
	Rope yarn 6	reels = 20 cwt.	
	Cable yarn 13	reels = 43 cwt.	
	Tow	5 cwt.	
	Pitch, great bond	1 last	
	Tar, great bond	1 last	
	Mayborough deals	1 C。	
	Ashes	£13.10s.0d.	
	Stone pots	125 cases	
	Brown paper	60 reams	
	Pins	10 doz. M.	
		CONCENSION	
ти деней на применения в примен	тойнотистописту мустине домноги и для принастине для принастине для принастине для выполнения и страктительного и принастине для принастине д		

[/] Unidentified - but the produce was typically that imported
from the Low Countries.

(10) The Baltic and Northern Europe.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton
Danzig	
	Clapholts 5 C.
<u>Norway</u>	
	Mayborough deals 17 C.
	Norway deals 2 Co
Malstrom	
	Mayborough deals 3 Co

(11) Scotland.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampto	n	
Leith			
	Coal	18	chaldrons
	White herrings	10	barrels
	Great bond tar	5	barrels
Dysart			
	Scottish coal	40	chaldrons
St. Andrews			
	Mayborough deals	4	C o
Dundee			
	Great bond tar	2 1 /2	lasts
"Scotland"			Prince and an analysis of the control of the contro
	Scottish coal	45	chaldrons
	Mayborough deals	3	C o
			La vicinia and constantina and

(12) Ireland.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampto	on
Galway		Principal Commission (Commission Commission
	Irish rugs	6
	Irish goatskins raw	20 doz.
	Irish beef	23 tuns
Londonderry		
	Irish beef	47 tuns
	Irish tallow	67 cwt.
	Irish green hides	97 dickers ,
	Irish peat	6 barrels
		ogshead, 2 Darrels
"Ireland"		
Perpetuanas, So [®] ton 4		жений под
Uncast lead $4\frac{1}{2}$ tons		

(13) Newfoundland and Virginia.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampto	on	
Newfoundland			
	Train oil	$20\frac{1}{4}$ tuns	
Virginia			
	Pudding tobacco	2 cwt.	
TO COMMINION OF THE COMMINION OF T	NO 577 PRINCENTO PROFESSIONAL PROPERTY CONTROLLED PROPERTY PROPERTY PROPERTY AND THE PROPER	ylphila Tomonacionechalosyloniyas Sandelphinas, alakki tominas yangan kallimik ki Dikkila et sila Tolkilli tom	

(14) Unidentified and Unspecified Ports.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton
?	,
Cloth rash, So'ton 10 pieces, 24 yds.	Soame
y us e	Wheat and rye 80 qtrs.
	Aberada
,	Oranges and lemons 20 M.

VI.

Year ending Christmas 1619

(1) Picardy.

Outwar	rds from Southa	mpton	Inwards to Southampton
		Calais	
Cloth	(Southampton ((Winchester ((unspec.	289 pieces 22 yds. 21 pieces 12 yds. 5 pieces	
Sarum	plaines	168	
Beer		2 tuns	
Englis	h yellow wax	3 cwt.	
Glue		4 cwt.	
Train	oil	2 tuns	
Lamb s woo	kins, tawed in l	12 C.	

contd.

(2) Normandy.

Outwards from Sout	twards from Southampton Inwards to Southampton		on
	Dieppe		
Newfoundland fish, dry, small	3 C _°	Hops	28 cwt.
Refuse tan	120 bushels	Rape oil	6 barrels
Engl. ashes	2 lasts	Earthen bottles, wicker-faced	200 doz.
	Le Havre		
Cloth rash, So'ton	41 ps. 10 yds.		
Hants kersies	3		
Beer	3 tuns		
	Omonville-la-	-Rogue	
Newfoundland fish, medium	7 C.	Normandy canvas	2-00 ells
Train oil	1 hogshead	Kelp	5 tons
Coal	2 chaldrons	Living hogs	45
	Deauville		
		Lyons thread	100 bolts
		Teasels	30 M.
		Millstones	10
		Buhrstones for hew- ing into millstones*	. 6 C.
		Plaster of Paris	3 mounts
	Caen		
Cloth rash, Sotton	$70\frac{3}{4}$ pieces	Normandy canvas	274-85 ells
Perpetuanas "	13	French buckrams	28 doz.
Sarum plaines	940 yds.	Vinegar	$14\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
White herrings	20 barrels	Writing paper	86 reams

(2) Normandy (contd.)

	istang promise dan ang dan sakang menang menanggan sinika nekangkan persongan pengangan pengang dan sakang bangan tahun	, ka ala asannesa sama pataslan na asan-1960 mengeleben kebeleben kandilih sangapan pangapan pengapan sama sam Sangapan sangapan pengapan pengapan pengapan sangapan pengapan pengapan pengapan pengapan pengapan pengapan sa	
Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
	Barfleur		,
Coal	1½ chaldrons	Normandy canvas	1-00 ells
		Rough hemp	1 cwt.
		Kelp	3 tons
		French oats	£1. 12s. Od.
		Living hogs	22
	Cherbourg		
Cloth rash, So'ton	$3\frac{3}{4}$ pieces	Bacon	64 flitches
(So ton	2 pieces	Normandy canvas	22-10 ells
Perpet-(uanas (unspec.	1 "	Kelp	8 tons
Sarum plaines	30 yds.		
Coarse friezes	610 yds.		
Single bays	50 yds.		
Wheat	8 qtrs.		
White salt	8 qtrs.	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
Train oil	1½ hogsheads		
Irish cowhides, in hair	30		
Engl. iron	$4\frac{1}{2}$ tons		

^{*} Burrs for millstones in MSS.

(3) The Channel Islands.

Outwards from Sou	nthampton	Inwards to Southampton	1
	Alderney	Management and Control of the Contro	
Hants kersies	6 pieces, 95 yds.	Kelp (<u>i.e.</u> ore ashes of growth of Alderney	r) 3 tons
Military and the second of the	Guernsey		
"Cottons"	130 goads	Guernsey linen cloth	16-00 ells
Hants kersies	1	Guernsey knitted short stockings	2 0 0 pairs
Derinx coverlets	12	SCOCKINGS	200 paris
Mercery, etc.	£2 .15s.0d.	Guernsey green samphire	14 hogsheads
		Normandy canvas	4-20 ells
		Treager	$156\frac{1}{2}$ pieces
		Dowlas	6 11
		Sun-dried raisins	2 cwt.
		Prunes	25 "
		Figs	26 "
		Liquorice	30 "
	Jersey		
Bridgewater	2 pieces	Treager	$108\frac{3}{4}$ pieces
Fustians	5 **	Normandy canvas	40 ells
"Cottons"	345 goads	Spanish iron	1 ton
Stuff	4 pieces	Liquorice	13 cwt.
Breadcloth 40) pieces, 120 yds.	•	
Hants kersies 87	, 60 ¹¹		
Dozens, Devon, single	3 pieces		
(men°s	1 doz.		
unlined (children	s 1 doz.		
Mercery, etc.	£8		an market
			contd.

(3) The Channel Islands (contd.)

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards t	o Southampton	COLORICO (1944) (1944) (1945) (1944)
	Jersey			
White starch	2 cwt _o			
Soap	4 barrels			
Tanned leather	$4\frac{1}{2}$ dickers			
Cow hair	1 cwt.			
Horse hair	1 cwt.			
Foreign rye	16 qtrs。			
COMMUNICATION	"Jersey and St. M	alo"		
Cloth rash, Softon	11 pieces, 34 yds.			
Bays, double	5			:
"Cottons"	425 goads			
Dozens, Devon, singl	.e 6			
Norwich stuff etc.	€25			
Fustians, all types	3			
Broadcloth, remnants	= 2 "shortcloths"			
Hants kersies	53			
Mercery, etc.	£41			Workship of 17 John Williams
Wool	20 tods			podrio-o-mite (publico)
Calfskins	2 doz.			oder production
Tanned leather	4 dickers			

(4) St. Malo.

Outward	ls from Southa	mpton	Inwards to Southampto	on
	Southampton 1	,381 pieces,11 yds	. Vitry Canvas	3646-91 ells
Cloth(rash (W	<i>l</i> inchester	58½ pieces	Brittany cloth	34,015 ells
(1)	mspec.	$8\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	Dowlas	$249\frac{1}{2}$ pieces
Perpet-	(Southampton	136	Treager	3324 "
	(Winchester	5	Normandy canvas	1-00 ells
A-CO TOTAL BANKS AND A	(unspec.	25 **	Buckrams	12 doz.
Says	(single ((double	309	Lyons thread	2 bolts
pays	(double	18 "	Figs	35 cwt。
Bays	(single	24 yds.	Honey	1 barrel
Bays	(double	46½ pieces	Galls	2 cwt。
Fustian	s, all types	19½ "	Seville oil	8 pipes
Buffins	, narrow single	2 "	Scissors	2 gross
Durance	, English	22 16	Copy paper	54 reams
"Cottons	(Welsh 6,	100 goads 11,775 goads	Coarse paper	14 reams
OO a com	([English]	11,775 goads	Pressing papers	1 M _o
"Shortel	loth"	$10\frac{5}{12}$ pieces	Plaster of Paris	2 mounts
Broadclo	oth, all 5 pi types	eces, 300 yds	Produce of Guernsey:	
Kersies	(Hants	112	Guernsey linen cloth	770 ells
	(northern (unspec.	9	Knitted worsted short stockings	200 pairs
	(Devon	24		Page Andrews
Single Dozens	(northern	9	Knitted waistcoats	90
Sarum pl	*	996 yds.		
Bridgewa	iter	3 pieces		Por particular and pa
Frizado		10 yds.		
Linsey w	oolsey	3 pieces		contd.

(4) St. Malo (contd.)

Outwards from Southa	npton	Inwards to	Southampton
Statute lace	8 gross	andersonic a tractica format and confederate in the encoderate strong and an entire strong and an entire strong	THE CHARLES CONTROL HER TO CHARLES THE CHARLES AND ARREST AND ARREST CHARLES AND ARREST C
Wadinoll	850 yds.		
Flannel	50 yds.		
(men's plain Hats(men's lined (children's plain	1 doz。		
Derinx coverlets	11		
Mercery and haber- dashery etc. £1	54.13s.4d.		
Tanned calfskins	36 doz.		
Train oil	4 tuns		
Hops	5 ³ / ₄ cwt.		
English yellow wax	30 cwt.		
English soap	$2\frac{1}{2}$ barrels		
Parchment shavings an glover's clippings			

(5) Morlaix.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southa	ampton	
Cloth	(Southampton	$356\frac{3}{4}$ pieces	Treager	$2,290\frac{3}{4}$ pieces
	(Winchester 10	pieces 13 yds.	Dowlas	1,8081 "
	((unspec。	$9\frac{3}{4}$ pieces	Crest cloth	247 "
Downot	(Southampton	15	Poldavies	6 bolts
uan a s	Winchester	4	Packing canvas	2-50 ells
	(unspec.	14		
				contd.

(5) Morlaix (contd.)

Outwards from Sout	Thampton	Inwards to Southampton
Says, English single	72	
"Cottons"	2,000 goads	
Sarum plaines	6,109 yds.	
Train oil	2 hogsheads	
Newfoundland fish small	60 C.	

(6) West and South-West Brittany and Poitou.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Sout	hampton
Ushant		
	Bay salt	48 weys
Le Conquet		
	Bay salt	10 weys
Le Croisic		
	Bay salt	109 weys
Penerf		
	Bay salt	88 weys
St. Nazaire		
	Bay salt	34 weys

(7) Aunis, Saintonge, and Guienne.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton	
La Rochel	le	
(Southampton 744 pieces 10 yds	s。 Bay salt 243 weys	
rash (Winchester 2 " 13 yds.	Rosen 12 tons 8 cwt.	
(Hampton 176 pieces Perpet-(4	
uanas (unspec. 11 "	Brazil-wood $10\frac{3}{4}$ cwt.	
Sarum plaines 2,376 yds.	Normandy canvas 45-45 ells	
Stockings, short worsted 8 doz. pair	r West Indies ginger 175 (?) lbs.	
Stockings, long worsted 12 doz. pair		
Wares, old shopboard £20		
Tanned calfskins 17 doz.		
Train oil $6\frac{1}{2}$ tuns		
Marenne		
	Bay salt 16 weys	
Bordeaux		
Perpetuanas, Softon 9 pieces		
Tanned calfskins 108 doz.	Prunes 466 cwt.	
Train oil 5 tuns	Rosen 2 tons	
	Samphire of growth of Guernsey 5 hogsheads	

(8) Spain and Portugal.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southamp	ton
Vizcaya		
	Oranges and lemons	80 M。
Vigo meganaman		
	Oranges and lemons	40 Me
Galicia		
	Oranges and lemons	30 M.
Lisbon		
	Spanish salt	60 weys
	White powder sugar	27 cwt。
	Succade s	360 lbs.
	Vitry canvas	8-60 ells
Portugal		
	White powder sugar	47 cwt.
	Sumach	63 cwt.
Cadiz		
Cloth (Southampton 11 pieces 3 yds. cash (Winchester 4 " 9 "	Figs	107 cwt.
Perpet-(Southampton 13 pieces	Spanish salt	45 weys
anas (unspec. 18 " Canned calfskins 116 doz.	Seville oil	10 butts
nglish yellow wax 2 cwt.	Pudding tobacco	155 lbs.
Malaga	u e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
	Malaga raisins	746 pieces
	S un-dried raisins	$98\frac{1}{2} \text{ cwt.}$
	Pudding tobacco	170 lbs.

(9) The Low Countries.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southan	npton
Flushing		
	Foreign rye	20 qtrs.
Cloth rash Southampton 57 pieces	Holland cheese	8 cwt.
19 yds.	Onions	320 barrels
	Hops	92 cwt.
Train oil 2 tuns	Lings	2 C.
	Dressed flax	13 cwt.
	Brazil-wood	15 cwt.
	White starch	2 cwt.
	(mull	2 cwt,
	Madder((crop	10 cwt.
	Rape oil	$19\frac{1}{3}$ pipes
	Bay salt	9 weys
	Sumach	15 cwt.
	Cable yarn	35 cwt.
	Tar, small bond	1 last
	" great "	2 lasts
	Pitch, small bond	3 lasts
	" great "	1 last
	Tow	5 lasts
Middelburg	<u>.</u>	
	Crop madder	$23\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.
	Mayborough deals	2½ C.
Amsterdan	1	
	Mayborough deals	8 C.
	Masts, middle sort	93
	Spars, small	9 C. contd.

(9) The Low Countries (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southa	mpton
	Enkhuisen		
		Cabbages	2M ₀
		Onions	500 ropes
		Cordage	10 cwt.
		Mayborough deals	2 2 ℃。
		Roots	unspec.
	Hoorn		
		Mayborough deals	3 C.
EXCEPT MICHARING SHARING SHARING SOCIETAE TILL WITH MICHAR CHRICEN CHRIST NO WHAT HONOR WAS A REPORT OF MICHARING THE WAS A RECORD, AND A RECORD OF THE STATE OF		SW. DET BESTENDERFEIDERT. Strawer Vergen nedessonskrivinger freekte vilkelte bestellen straken Straken verken und	essegaments à Madistrici Franço condiction y to , et 3 comp. Se 10 SAM CONTRE EN CONTRACTOR DE L'ACCIONNE LE PROPRESENT

(10) The Baltic.

Outwards	from	Scuthampton	or and All-Manuscotts suppressed, young last, goard briefest swallenings	Inwards to	Southampto	n
			Lubeck			
				Tar, small	bond	1 last
			Danzig			
				Polish wool		10 cwt.

(11) Scotland.

Outwards	from	Southampton		Inwards t	o Southampto	n	
			Sto Andrews				CHICAGO PROPERTY AND
				Scottish o	coal	24 c	haldrons
AN TRANSCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY AND THE			Dundee				КСІМДІЛИВІКУМОМ
				Tar, great	t bond	6 1	asts
							contd.

(11) Scotland (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southamp	oton
Montrose		
	Mayborough deals	14 C。
"Scotland"		
	Scottish coal	174 chaldrons
	Mayborough deals	3 1 C∘
	Tar, small bond	16 barrels

(12) Ireland.

Outwards from Sout	nampton	Inwards to Southamp	ton
	Wexford		
Cloth rash, Winches	ster 2 half pieces		
Double says	4 pieces		
Coarse calicoes	2 **		
Mercery	£11.10s.0d.		
Sarum? Floreces?	90 ells		
Sarum? copes?	4 doz.		
Beer	9 tuns		
	Youghall		
		Salmon	2 hogsheads
		Sheep and lambskin pelts	6 C.
		Tawed sheepskins	8 C.
		Coarse Irish wool	15 cwt.
		Irish yarn	1 cwt _o
			$\mathtt{contd}_{\mathfrak{o}}$

(12) Ireland (contd.)

Outwards from Southam	pton	Inwards to Southamp	ton
	Dingle		
Perpetuanas, So'ton	3 pieces	Irish wool	$2\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.
Broadcloth, long	5 #	Irish cowhides, in hair	9 <u>1</u> C.
Dozens, Devon single	2 "		
Prunes	4 cwt.		
Beer	2 tuns		
	Londonderry		
Soap	1 barrel	Tallow	50 cwt。
Hops	1	Irish beef	20 tuns
Beer	7 tuns	? .	
Vinegar	2 tuns		
Aquavitae	1 tierce		TO COLUMN TO COL
Sack	6 butts		Na para di Amerika
	"Ireland"		SACRET SA
		Irish tallow	80 cwt.
		Sheep skins in wool	1050

(13) Newfoundland and Virginia.

Outwards	from	Southampton		Inwards	to Sc	outhampto	
			Newfoundland				
*				Train oi	1	i	$74\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
			Virginia				
				Pudding	tobac	co	12 lbs。
				Saxafrag	e roo	ts :	34 cwt.

(14) East Indies

American Control of Co	THE REAL PROPERTY SERVICES AND A STREET AND ASSESSMENT OF THE ASSESSMENT AND A STREET AND ASSESSMENT	
Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton	C).
WHITE AREA OF THE PROPERTY OF		THE PARTY OF THE P
None recorded	Tamarinds	$1\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.
	N. T. T & STORE (TO MATERIAL STORE	

(15) Unspecified Ports.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southamp	ton
None recorded	Normandy canvas	82-40 ells
	French buckrams	6 doz.
	Vinegar	$4\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
	Figs	(2 cwt. (374 tapnets (44 pieces
	Currants	70 cwt.
	Cork	6 cwto
	Brazil-wood	î cwt.
	Irish wool	4 cwt。
	Irish yarn	4 packs
	Hand baskets	10 doz.

VII。

Year ending Christmas 1637

(1) Normandy.

Outwards from South	hampton	Inwards to Southamp	ton
	Dieppe		COMPACIBILITY OF AUCUMATION CONTROL ON COMPACTOR CONTROL ON CONTRO
Newfoundland fish	wet 60 C.	French buckrams	4 dez.
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	dry 20 C.	Rape oil	19 barrels
A THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	Etretat		
Coal	2 chaldrons (Newcastle measure)	
Vica a reason of the control of the	Le Havre		
		Rape oil	5 barrels
		Writing paper	260 reams
		Buhrstones for hew- ing into millstone	* 9 C。
		Plaster of Paris	3 mounts
	Caen		
Cloth rash	$17\frac{1}{4}$ pieces	Normandy (narrow	28-30 ells
Perpetuanas, narrow	9	canvas (brown	97-105 ells
Hants kersies	2	(unspec.	61-90 ells
Raisins	20 pieces	French buckrams	22 doz。
" sun-dried	3 cwt.	Vinegar	$29\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
Sugar	20 cwt.	Writing paper	761 reams
Malaga wines	3 barrels	Feathers, for beds	191 2 cwt。
Malaga oil 15 p	pipes 1 quartil		WADDIQUEER_
North sea cod	1 C.		niczwiewodda
Newfoundland fish we	et 10 C.		M. C.
Train oil	9 tuns		Checomography
Uncast lead	$8\frac{1}{2}$ tons		And the second s
Glover°s clippings	5 maunds		According
			contd.

(1) Normandy (contd.)

Outwards from Southa	Inwards to Sout	hamptor		
	Cherbourg			
"Cottons"	40 goads			
Bays, in remnants	20 yds.			
Welsh plaines	60 yds.			
Irish stockings	5 doz.			
Short kersey stockin	gs 2 doz.			
Prunes	6 cwt.	Normandy canvas	23-90	ı
Train oil	$4\frac{1}{4}$ tuns	narrow	24-40)	134-50 ells
Newfoundland fish, (dry, small (medium	10 C. 2 C.	brown	86-40)	
White herrings	2 barrels	Pork		146 sides
Coal	$1\frac{1}{2}$ chaldrons			
Rosen	3 cwt.			
Galls	$\frac{1}{4}$? cwt.			
Copperas, green	11 cwt _e			
мен ги мау учуулуу түү жээг байгаан ар учуул байгаан ар учуул байг чиний хангаан ар байгаан ар учуул байг оны ал алаан ар учуул байг оны алаан ар учуул байгаан	essanting engan mangan pang tanggan panggan panggan panggan panggan panggan panggan panggan panggan panggan pa	ygy () - y Martindon (= 1 sugaintelethanny, (sagainn short, an hangainn na (((), /), an a Martindonana ((), /	Company and the contributions of the company of the	

^{*} burrs for millstones in MS.

(2) The Channel Islands.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton
	Alderney	
Train oil	6 hogsheads	Guernsey and Alderney
Coal	1 chaldron	linen cloth 1-00 ells
		Alderney cows 8
		Normandy canvas 1-00 ells
		contd.

(2) The Channel Islands (contd.)

Guernsey Coal 3 chaldrons Guernsey linen cloth 17-60 ells Tanned calfskins 10 doz. Guernsey knitted Norway deals 4½ C. short stockings 54 doz. Guernsey worsted knitted waistcoats 140 Guernsey calfskins, raw 276 Guernsey cowhides, raw 34 Normandy canvas 2-00 ells Raw hemp 10 cwt. Jersey Cloth rash 15 pieces 22 yds. Jersey hides, raw 136 Hants kersies 4 Barley 14 qtrs. Coal 2 chaldrons Treager 107 pieces Canvas	Outwards from South	aampton	Inwards to Southampton
Tanned calfskins 10 doz. Guernsey knitted Norway deals 4½ C. short stockings 54 doz. Guernsey worsted knitted waistcoats 140 Guernsey calfskins, raw 276 Guernsey cowhides, raw 34 Normandy canvas 2-00 ells Raw hemp 10 cwt. Jersey Cloth rash 15 pieces 22 yds. Jersey hides, raw 136 Hants kersies 4 Barley 14 qtrs. Coal 2 chaldrons Treager 107 pieces Canvas (Normandy 15-20 ells (Normandy brown 12-90 ells (Normandy brown 12-90 ells) "Jersey and St. Malo"		Guernsey	
Norway deals	Coal	3 chaldrons	Guernsey linen cloth 17-60 ells
Guernsey worsted	Tanned calfskins	10 doz.	Guernsey knitted
knitted waistcoats 140 Guernsey calfskins, raw 276 Guernsey cowhides, raw 34 Normandy canvas 2-00 ells Raw hemp 10 cwt. Jersey Cloth rash 15 pieces 22 yds. Jersey hides, raw 136 Hants kersies 4 Barley 14 qtrs. Coal 2 chaldrons Treager 107 pieces Canvas (Normandy 15-20 ells (Normandy brown 12-90 ells) "Jersey and St. Malo" Cloth rash 50½ pieces	Norway deals	4 2 C。	short stockings 54 doz.
Guernsey calfskins, raw 276	SAMELIZORIES DE LA CALIFORNIA DE LA CALI		Guernsey worsted
Cloth rash 276	AFERENCE		knitted waistcoats 140
Normandy canvas 2-00 ells Raw hemp 10 cwt. Jersey Cloth rash 15 pieces 22 yds. Jersey hides, raw 136 Hants kersies 4 Barley 14 qtrs. Coal 2 chaldrons Treager 107 pieces Canvas (Normandy 15-20 ells (Normandy brown 12-90 ells Tersey and St. Malon Malon Malon Cloth rash 50½ pieces Cloth rash 50½ pieces Coanvas Cloth rash 50½ pieces			
Raw hemp 10 cwt.			
Cloth rash 15 pieces 22 yds. Jersey hides, raw 136 Hants kersies 4 Barley 14 qtrs. Coal 2 chaldrons Treager 107 pieces Canvas (Normandy 15-20 ells (Normandy brown 12-90 ells) "Jersey and St. Malo" Cloth rash 50½ pieces			Normandy canvas 2-00 ells
Cloth rash 15 pieces 22 yds. Jersey hides, raw 136 Hants kersies 4 Barley 14 qtrs. Coal 2 chaldrons Treager 107 pieces Canvas (Normandy brown 15-20 ells (Normandy brown 12-90 ells "Jersey and St. Malo" Cloth rash 50½ pieces			Raw hemp 10 cwt.
Hants kersies 4 Barley 14 qtrs. Coal 2 chaldrons Treager 107 pieces Canvas (Normandy 15-20 ells (Normandy brown 12-90 ells 12-90 ells 15-20 e		Jersey	
Coal 2 chaldrons Treager 107 pieces	Cloth rash 15 p	ieces 22 yds.	Jersey hides, raw 136
Canvas (Normandy 15-20 ells (Normandy (brown 12-90 ells "Jersey and St. Malo" Cloth rash 50½ pieces	Hants kersies	4	Barley 14 qtrs.
Canvas ((Normandy (brown 12-90 ells "Jersey and St. Malo" Cloth rash 50½ pieces	Coal	2 chaldrons	Treager 107 pieces
(Normandy brown 12-90 ells "Jersey and St. Malo" Cloth rash 50½ pieces			*
Cloth rash $50\frac{1}{2}$ pieces			(Normandy
		"Jersey and S	t. Malo ¹⁰
Comm boxed on 40 H	Cloth rash	50½ pieces	
param reparez in	Sarum kersies	10 "	

(3) Northern Brittany.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton		
St. Malo				
Cloth rash 242	pieces 9 yds.	Vitry canvas	3422-00 ells	
Perpetuanas	4 pieces	Brittany cloth	54,160 ells	
" narrow	4 **	Dowlas	3 half pieces	
Stammels, in grain	30 yds.	Treager	121 pieces	
Sarum plaines	30 pieces	Pontivy crest cloth	50 "	
Tanned calfskins	18 doz.	High brim	3-40 ells	
Coal	13 chaldrons	Normandy canvas	52-55 ells	
Spanish iron	3 tons	Ticking	220 yds.	
Unwrought iron	1 ton	French linen yarn	100 lbs.	
**OutdoorTipeCom		French honey	15 tuns	
		Rosen	1 ton	
		Writing paper	367 reams	
		Kidskins, in hair	1 M.	
		(sun-dried Raisins (57 cwt.	
		(Malaga	120 pieces	
		Irish tallow	15 cwt。	
	Morlaix		Concession of the Concession o	
Cloth rash	$79\frac{1}{3}$ pieces	Dowlas	$1,140\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	
Coal	24 chaldrons*	Crest cloth	301 "	
White powder sugar	14 cwt.	Treager	565 "	
Norway deals	2 C.	Oldrons	64 half bolts	
		Poldavies	30 bolts	
		Writing paper	400 reams	
	•	Vinegar	3 tuns	
		(sun-dried Raisins(184 cwt。	
		(Malaga	670 pieces	

(3) Northern Brittany (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton	
Morlaix		
	Almonds	$1\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.
	Malaga oʻil	19 pipes
Treguier		
	Treager	$541\frac{1}{2}$ pieces
	Normandy canvas	1-100 ells
"Brittany"		
	Barley	120 qtrs.
Paimpol		
	Foreign barley	120 qtrs.
Bréhat		
	Foreign barley	40 qtrs.
St. Brieuc		
	Foreign barley	370 qtrs.
COMMISSIONS OF STREET, WINDOWS	SCCX MINISTERS SHEET CHRORITING TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE SHEET CHRORICAL	

^{* 10} of which were specified as London measure.

(4) West and South-West Brittany and Poitou.

Outwards from Sc	outhampton	Inwards to South	ampton
RECOGNIES MENNANCY (TATALON)	Le Croisio		
Coal	6 chaldrons	Bay salt	36 weys
MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE ST	Nantes		
Cloth rash	$31\frac{1}{4}$ pieces	Bay salt	55 weys
Perpetuanas	3	Prunes	12 cwt.
Indigo dust	1400 lbs.	Vinegar	$8\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
			\mathtt{contd}_{\circ}

(4) West and South-West Brittany and Poitou (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
	Nantes		
Newfoundland fish, small	330 C.		
Galls	$6\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.		
	Bourgneuf		
- Paragraphic Control of the Control		Bay salt	496 weys
Coal	5 chaldrons	Vinegar	8 tuns
Irish tallow	8 cwt.	Rosen	1 ton
Normandy window glas	s 12 cases	Aquavitae	2 hogsheads
	Le Pouliguen		
Cloth rash	$8\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	Bay salt	48 weys
Indigo dust	340 lbs.		
	Doelan		
		Foreign barley	180 qtrs。
	Belle Île-en-Me	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
		Foreign barley	160 qtrs。
- A STE KONNE A MANY YAMAY KANANY			

(5) Aunis, Saintonge, and Guienne.

Outwards from Southan	pton	Inwards to Southamp	ton
St. Martin-de Ré			
		Bay salt	89 weys
		Vinegar	$13\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
	La Rochelle		
Cloth rash	45 pieces	Bay salt	661 weys
Engl. green copperas	1 ton	Vinegar	$147\frac{1}{4}$ tuns
			contd.

(5) Aunis, Saintonge, and Guienne (contd.)

Outwards from Southa	mpton	Inwards to Southampt	con
	<u>La Rochelle</u>	2	
Brazil-wood	1 <mark>2</mark> cwt.	Writing paper	120 reams
Na contractive and contractive		Rosen	$1\frac{1}{2}$ tons
· ·	Bordeaux		
Cloth rash	45 pieces 22 yds	Prunes 74 to	ens 12 cwt.
Perpetuanas	5 "	Vinegar	16 tuns
Welsh "cottons"	100 goads	Writing paper	154 reams
Tanned calfskins	20 doz.	Rosen 9 to	ns 16 cwt.
Sow lead	$8\frac{1}{2}$ tons	Rosen and heath pitch	10 tons
Engl. green copperas	20 cwt _o 2 tons	A ship and furniture sold	
Irish tallow	22 cwt。		
	"La Rochelle or B	ordeaux"	
Cloth rash	$30\frac{1}{2}$ pieces		en e

(6) Spain and Portugal.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southamp	ton
CC, commenced and commenced an	Lisbon		
		White powder sugar	60 cwt.
TILCAST TILCAST		Spanish salt	160 weys
TYNG Dweston Fish	Sanlucar		
Perpetuanas, ell b	road 9		
Vitry canvas	64-70 ells		
Dowlas	2 pieces		
TO PROPERTY OF			contd _°

(6) Spain and Portugal (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southamp	ton
	Sanlucar		
Treager	8 pieces		
Normandy canvas	2-60 ells		
Paper	32 reams		
The state of the s	Cadiz		
		Sun-dried raisins	32 cwt.
NA ANTONIO CONTRA CONTR		Figs	60 cwt.
THE CONDENS OF THE	Malaga		
Narrow perpetuanas	9		
Modern Control of the	"Spain"		
Engl. yellow wax	41 cwto	Sun-dried raisins	140 cwt。
**************************************	ewfoundland and S	Spain"	
Dowlas	1½ pieces		
Treager	6 "		SECTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
THE STATE OF THE S			

(7) The Atlantic Islands.

Outwards from Southan	apton	Inwards to Southampton
	Canaries	
Cloth rash	16 pieces	
Perpetuanas	30 **	
"Cottons"	75 goads	
" Welsh	60 %	
Devon dozens single	8	
Hants kersies	16	
Sarum "	2 1	contd.

(7) The Atlantic Islands (contd.)

Outwards from Southa	mpton Inward	s to Southampton
	Canaries	
Engl. yellow wax	$14\frac{3}{4} \text{ cwt.}$	
Guernsey linen cloth	1-00 ells	
Guernsey knitted worsted waistcoats	14	
Vitry canvas	1210 ells	
Brittany cloth	470 ells	
Dowlas	30½ pieces	,
Crest cloth	14½ "	
Treager	27 "	
French buckrams	4 doz.	
Writing paper	262 reams	M. Continent of the Con
Cordage	8 cwt.	The state of the s
Norway deals	12 C.	name in the state of the state
Virginia tobacco	80 lbs.	**Control of the Control of the Cont
Newfoundland fish dry	280 C.	
Remnants of shop wares, foreign stuffs and linen	£15	
	Newfoundland and Canaries	
Cloth rash	3½ pieces	DOCUMENTAL AND
25 pair old sheets)		
10 doz. napkins	£20	
and other household		
old linen		The second secon
Vitry canvas	6-20 ells	
Dowlas	$19\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	
Crest cloth	21 "	
		contd.

(7) The Atlantic Islands (contd.)

Outwards from Sou	champton	Inwards, to	Southampton
	Newfoundland	and Canaries	
Treager	19 pieces		
Oldrons	30 half bolts		
Writing paper	84 reams		
	Madeira	9	
		Succades	7,000 lbs.

(8) The Low Countries.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
	Dunkirk		
		Flemish hops	30 cwt.
	Ostend		
All goods sent to taken from the Limerick (see	wreck from		
Irish beef	30 hogsheads		
" butter	75 cwt.		
" tallow	70 cwt.		
" raw hides	1,040		
Salt salmon	10 hogsheads		
Lead, uncast	19 tons		
	Middelburg		
		Flemish hops	8 cwt.
		Cable yarn (37 winches)	111 cwt. contd.

(8) The Low Countries (contd.)

Companies to the State of Companies and Comp	TO THE THE PART OF
Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton
на на при	импония водин до дветине на почение на принести на пр
	Norway deals 2 C.
AND CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF	och 4. dymnatiku-challis 50 medalalisin (** 1970) i militari kalananaksi pidalalalah kaman kalanan kal

(9) Northern Europe

Outwards from Southa	unp con	de de seconomina de la companione de la co	Inwards to Southan	lP CON
		Hamburg		
Newfoundland fish, dry small	500	C.		
		Norway		
			Deals	$300\frac{1}{2}$ C.
			Small baulks	6 C.
			Spars	5 C.
			Small masts	. 13
			Great bond tar	13 lasts
			Sweet oil	1 butt
			Goatskins raw	11 doz.

(10) Scotland

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampto	
Queensferry		
	Scottish coal	50 tons
	Norway deals	1 C。
Kirkcaldy		
	Scottish coal	25 chaldrons
	Norway deals	5 C。

(11) Ireland.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampto	on
Wexford		
	Irish cadoes	10
	Tallow	8 cwt.
	Salmon	4 barrels
	Irish beef	22 barrels
	White herrings	10 barrels
Waterford		,
	Irish hides raw	80
Kinsale		
	Irish tallow	20 cwt.
	Trish butter	25 cwt。
	Train oil	$12\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
Galway		
	Irish yarn	11 packs

(12) Unspecified Ports.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southamp	Inwards to Southampton	
		,	Foreign wheat	3 qtrs.
Newfoundlan	d fish		" barley	196 "
	dry	?	White powder sugar	12 <u>1</u> cwt.
	wet	25 C.	Single refined suga	$x = 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ cwt}$
Train oil		5 tuns	Vitry canvas	26-60 ells
			Brittany cloth	140 ells
			Norway deals	41½ C.
			Spanish wool for fe	lls 35 cwt.
			Tallow	3 cwt.
			Undressed flax	18
			Sweet oil	9 tuns
			2 pieces of cast iron ordnance (foreign) taken from wrecks 17 cwt.	
			A ship (40 tons) an furniture sold	
			Goods taken from a wreck ship	
			which had been sailing from	
			Limerick in Ireland	towards London.
			Irish beef $10\frac{1}{4}$	tuns 14 barrels
			Salmon	28 barrels
			Irish butter 90 d	cwt. 67 barrels
			Irish tallow	166 cw t。
			Irish stockings	100 doz.
			Cotton wool	60 cwt。
			Irish lead in 339 sows	19 tons
				,320
			Irish oars Rape cil	4C。 2 tuns

VIII.

Year ending Christmas 1638

(1) Normandy.

	Dieppe		*
Train oil	$2\frac{1}{2}$ tuns	French buckrams	9 doz.
		Rape oil	20 barrels
		Vinegar	2 tuns
		Cider	$1\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
	Le Havre		
lellier s stones for		French buckrams	51 doz。
roofing purposes	30 M.	Aquavitae	2 tuns
est Indian hides in hair	11 C.	Almonds	5 cwt.
ogwood	4 tons	Buhrstones for hew	* 00.5
Brazilleto	25 cwt.	ing into millstones	
		Plaster of Paris	,
		Writing paper	50 reams
	_	Spanish iron	2 tons
	Rouen		
est Indian hides in hair 30	C,47		
ampechia wood	25 tons		
	Caen		
erpetuanas	2	Normandy canvas	172-50 ells
lover's clippings and		" " brown	18-60 "
parchment shavings	8 maunds	French buckrams	30 doz。
ncast lead	15 cwt.	Vinegar	7 tuns
nglish yellow wax	3 4 CWto	Writing paper 5,	658 reams
(red errings(30 barrels	Feathers, for beds	$62\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.

(1) Normandy (contd.)

Outwards from Sc	outhampton	Inwards to Southamp	oton
SALES AND	Caen		
(Newfound Train (lland 2 tuns		
3.	lchard 5 tuns		
Sun-dried raisin	s 5 cwt.		
Figs	5 cwt.		
Malaga oil	2 pipes		1
Campechia wood	8 tons		
	Cherbourg		
English green co	pperas 24 cwt.	Normandy canvas	100-40 ells
Newfoundland fis large	h, 12 Co	French buckrams	40 đoz.
Train oil	3 <u>1</u> tuns	Bacon	44 sides
	·	Salted pork	14 sides
		Feathers for beds	19 cw t。
		Writing paper	120 reams
	Omonville-la-Ro	ogue	
		Normandy canvas	1-60 [/] ells

 $[\]boldsymbol{\ast}$ Burrs for millstones in MSS.

 $[\]neq$ One hundred and a half in MSS.

(2) The Channel Islands.

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards to Southampto	on
	Alderney		
"Cottons" remnants	25 goads	Normandy canvas	13-00 ells
English green copper	ras 10 cwt.	French buckrams	2 doz.
Train oil	2 hogsheads		
Spanish iron	2 tons		
	Guernsey		
		Guernsey linen cloth	1-60 ells
		<pre>% worsted knitted waistcoats</pre>	
		" samphire	1 hogshead
		Foreign wheat	90 qtrs.
		" rye	10 **
		" barley	126 "
		Vitry canvas	10-50 ells
		Normandy canvas	6-20 ells
		Brittany cloth	1670 "
		Dowlas	20 pieces
	Jersey		
Cloth rash	$30\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	Jersey hides, raw	96
"Cottons" Welsh	140 goads	Guernsey worsted knit	ted
Coal	5 chaldrons	stockings, short	84 doz.
White powder sugar	2 cwt.	Foreign wheat	413 qtrs.
"Licensed goods"	2 packets	n rye	100 "
		" barley	813 "
		" oats	26 "
		French honey 5 tun	s 3 hogsheads
		Vitry canvas	57-100 ells
			contd.

(2) The Channel Islands (contd.)

Outwards from Southam	pton	Inwards to Southampto	on
	Jersey		
		Normandy canvas	23-50 ells
		Brittany cloth	3200 ells
		Treager	200 pieces
		Oldrons	21 half bolts
		Cordage	1 ton
(2) Marship and Don't have		Spanish iron	2 tons
(3) <u>Northern Brittany</u>	St. Malo		SERVICE LIAMPONE
Cloth rash	$327\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	Vitry canvas	1482-030 ells
Perpetuanas	6	Brittany cloth	30,295 ells
Bays, remnants	60 yds.	Treager	30 pieces
Hants kersies	3	Oldrons	35 half bolts
Soap	1 barrel	Normandy canvas	14-090 ells
English yellow wax	$4\frac{1}{4}$ cwt.	Foreign wheat	105 qtrs.
White herrings	60 barrels	Guernsey produce:-	Physical Colombia
		Knitted worsted waistcoats	35
		Knitted short worsted stockings	14 doz.
		Linen cloth	6-100 ells
	Morlaix		
Cloth rash	$61\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	Vitry canvas	22-30 ells
Spanish cloth, short	9 "	Dowlas	1,608 pieces
Linsey woolsey 9 pi	eces = 216 yds.	Treager	607 pieces
Norway deals	6 C.	Crest cloth	421 2 "
		Kentings	7 "
		Sun-dried raisins	215 cwt.
		Writing paper	80 reams contd.

(3) Northern Brittany (contd.)

Outwards from Southam	pton	Inwards to Southam	pton
	St. Brieuc		
MANAGEMENT COURT		Foreign wheat	530 qtrs.
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	,	" barley	110 "
And the state of t		" oats	70 "
		" rye	40 "
		French honey	35 cwt,
	Paimpol		
		Foreign barley	20 qtrs.
		" oats	65 "
	1. Bréhat		
		Foreign barley	40 qtrs.
	Treguier		
		Treager	103 pieces
		French hemp	5 cwt.
		Wheat and barley	30 qtrs.
	Lannion		
		Foreign barley	60 qtrs.
	"Brittany"		
Cloth rash	1 piece	Foreign rye	60 qtrs.
Sarum kersey	1 #1		
Spanish cloth	1 "		
			,
		operated of Enrich registration will be reached a paracologism and the paracologism and the control of the Cont	

(4) West and South-West Brittany and Poitou.

Outwards from Southamp	ton	Inwards	to Southampt	on	
	Le Conquet				
		Bay sal	t	14 weys	
	Audierne	200			
	Consideration of the party of t	Panaiga	barley	150 qtrs	
		roreign	Darley	1)0 qtrs	e
	Morbihan				
		Foreign	wheat	200 qtrs	,
		F#	rye	700 "	
		11	oats	50 "	
	Belle-Île-en-l	Mer			
		Foreign	wheat	100 qtrs	9
		FE	barley	240 "	
	Doelan				
		Foreign	wheat	230 qtrs	
		11	barley	460 "	
		₽₽	oats	80 "	
		##	rye	300 "	
	Le Croisic				
Cloth rash	23 pieces	Bay salt	~ -	128 weys	
Irish freize 2	220 yds.				
Lead	30 cwt。				
40 CO CO CO					
01 hl 1	Nantes				
Cloth rash	$7\frac{1}{2}$ pieces			60 qtrs.	
English green copperas	52 cwt.	\$\$	rye	60 "	
Spanish iron	12 tons	Bay salt		45 weys	. !
		Vinegar		$3\frac{1}{2}$ tuns	
		Aquavita	e	15 tuns	
		Prunes		16 c wt。	_
				C	ontd.

(4) West and South-West Brittany and Poitou (contd.)

Outwa	ards from Southar	npton	1.	Inwards to Southampto	n
SHAPES CONTRACTORS AND			Le Pouliguen		
And a				Bay salt	210 weys
and Constitution of the Co			Bourgneuf		
Coal	(Newcastle	6	chaldrons	Bay salt	102 weys
Coar	(Scottish	17	chaldrons	Vinegar	$2\frac{1}{4}$ tuns
The Control of the Co			Brest		
Note that the second se				Foreign barley	500 qtrs.
	den birnelarde let saan op die eeuw pouw pouw pour de fermer boes timbo de de daar verber seen a	and the second s			

(5) Aunis, Saintonge, and Guienne.

Outwards from	Southampto		Inwards to Southampton	1	A STATE OF THE STA
		St. Martin-de	-Re		
7 HET DE MAN COLOR DE LA COLOR			Bay salt	80	weys
enangericos esargos esa			Vinegar	7	tuns
ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROPERTY OF			Aquavitae	8	hogsheads
TOCCIONO DELL'ARRANGAMENTALIA		La Rochelle			
Cloth rash	38 pieces	6 yds.	Foreign wheat	200	qtrs.
Perpetuanas	7	pieces	Bay salt	626	weys
" narrow	7	11	Vinegar	55	tuns
English green c	opperas 58	cwt.	Aquavitae	2	3 4 tuns
Galls	3	cwt.	Rosen	3	tons
Glue	2	cwt.	Bustians, double	15	pieces
Succades	120	lbs.			

(5) Aunis, Saintonge, and Guienne (contd.)

Outwards from Sout	hampton	Inwards to Southampt	ton
and Table Camera Camera (and the Action of t	Charente	tio kapanagangang gartii midit midirminani zana kabanagan ara panagang sama sebihati incana ital (emidirmini	
		Foreign wheat	400 qtrs.
		Vinegar	$7\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
	Marenne		
		Foreign wheat	230 qtrs.
		" barley	200 "
	Burges		
		Foreign wheat	500 qtrs.
	Bordeaux		
Cloth rash 34 pi	eces 3 yds.	Wheat	1,215 qtrs.
Perpetuanas	8 pieces	Rye	305 qtrs.
" narrow	33 "	Beans	277 "
" broad	9 "	Prunes	1,661 cwt.
Sarum kersies	4 "	Vinegar	$17\frac{1}{4}$ tuns
Tanned calfskins	28 doz.	Aquavitae	2 hogsheads
English green coppe	eras 51 cwt.	Rosen	14 tons
Stub nails	9 cwt.	Feathers, for beds	10 cwt.
Galls	7 cwt.		
Indigo dust	490 lbs.		

(6) Spain and Portugal.

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards	to Southa	mpton		
	Lisbon					-
Cloth rash	1 piece	Spanish	salt	54	weys	
Perpetuanas	13 pieces					
Tanned calfskins	30 doz.					
English yellow wax	5 cwt.					
Bank fish	100 C.			4		
	800 C.					
Newfound- (land fish (medium	30 C.					
	Sanlucar					
	•	Figs		40	cwt.	
		Malaga ı	raisins	80	pieces	
	Cadiz					
		Figs		(24 (110	cwt。 tapnets	
		Raisins	(great (sun- (dried	50 pied	ces + 50 c	wt.
	Malaga				e	
English serges doubl	e 13	Raisins	(Malaga	868	pieces	
Perpetuanas, narrow	21 pieces 44 yds。		(sun-dried	i 580	cwt.	
" broad	6 pieces					
Devon dozens, single	2 "					
Barnstaple bays "	2 "					
Bristol bays	10					
Double bays	46					
Whited roanes	1-60 ells					
English fustians	25 half pieces					
Freize	1215 yds.				•	
					contd.	

(6) Spain and Portugal (contd.)

		Southampto	
Malaga			
90 yds.			
2 pieces) - v
mall quantities			
-30 ells			
$3\frac{1}{2}$ tons			
7 cwt.			
200 lbs.			
8 pieces			
$\frac{1}{2}$ a piece		* .	
"Spain"			
	Foreign bar	ley	180 qtrs.
	20 yds. 2 pieces all quantities -30 ells 3½ tons 7 cwt. 00 lbs. 8 pieces ½ a piece "Spain"	20 yds. 2 pieces 2 pieces 2 all quantities 3 tons 7 cwt. 00 lbs. 8 pieces 1 a piece "Spain"	2 pieces 2 pieces 2 all quantities 3 tons 7 cwt. 00 lbs. 8 pieces 1 a piece

(7) The Atlantic Islands.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton
Canaries	
Cloth rash 8 pieces 14 yds.	White powder sugar $6\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.
Perpetuanas 24 pieces	West Indian sweet wood $5\frac{1}{2}$ tons
narrow 29 pieces + (?)	hair 16C.87
"Cottons" 300 goads	
" Welsh 350 "	
Engl. single say 1 piece	
Barnstaple single bays 5 pieces 125 yds.	
	contd.

(7) The Atlantic Islands (contd.)

Outwards from Southa	mpton	Inwards to Southamptor	1
	Canaries		
Double bays	5 pieces		
Engl. mohairs	11 "		
Buffins, Eng.narrow	2 "		
Fustians, Engl.	35 "		
Tamoes	6 18		
Dunsters	6 "		
Norwich stuffs (£	5 pieces 8.15s.0d.)*		
Peropus	2 pieces		
Figuramades	12 "		
Narrow picamides	7 11		
Narrow sheasia	10 pieces = 3C ells		
Minesters	10 pieces = 1 c.50 e lls		:
Stuffs, in remnants	100 yds = £5 [*]		
Holland cloth	10.2 ells		
Spanish short cloth	2 pieces		
" long cloth	1 piece		
Hants kersies	50		
Devon dozens single	120		
Petty shop wares	£85		
Stockings, short worsted	12 <u>1</u> doz.		,
Waistcoats, knitted) worsted)	15		
(men's plain Hats(1 doz.		
(children's	2 doz.		
			contd.

(7) The Atlantic Islands (contd.)

Outwards from South	ampton		ds to	Southamp	ton	elleghtes selfer 1992 Service dell'en en comp	e-Otto-Villen Market Market (1994)
	Canaries						
Hair buttons	50 gross						
Writing paper	44 reams						
Saddle 1	val. 10s. *						
Sheffield knives	10 doz.						
Latten candlesticks	4 doz. val. £1*						
Iron, Engl.unwrought	1 ton	·					
Vitry canvas	30-30 ells						
Normandy canvas	19-50 ells						
Brittany cloth	820 ells			:			
Dowlas	11 pieces					*	
Crest cloth	11 "				•		7
Treager	17½ "						
French buckrams	4 doz.						
Oldrons	30 half bolts						
Undressed flax	7 cwt.						
Irish stockings	3 doz.						
Irish frieze	110 yds.						
Norway deals	9 <u>1</u> C.						
	Madeira						
			(white	e powder	460	cwt.	
		Sugar	(panel	les	41	cwt,	
			(musco	ovado	153	cwt.	
		Dry su	ccades	3	8,000	lbs.	
		Almond	ls		38	cwt.	
		Ostric	h feat	chers	33	lbs.	

^{*} Rate Book values, not necessarily corresponding to market values.

(8) The Low Countries.

Outwards from So	uthampton	Inwards to S	outhampton	de samel comple somme or manifestations and pro-
	Flushin	G States		
Oysters	40 M.			
Blue hellier's s (for roofing et		Cable yarn	12 winches = 30	cwt.
	Amsterda	n		
Small nuts	260 qtrs.			

(9) Northern Europe.

Outwards from Sou	thampton	Inwards to South	
Small nuts	Hamburg 200 barrels Norway		
Cloth rash	5 pieces	Norway deals	206 C.
Vitry canvas	0-60 ells	Great bond tar	(13 lasts (15 barrels
Dowlas	2 pieces	Tar	3 lasts
Aquavitae	1 hogshead	Masts (middle (small	20 1 C ,15
		Spars	3 C.
		" small	9 C.

(10) Scotland.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampt	CON
Leith		
	Norway deals	29 C.
"Scotland" **Scotland**		
	Scottish tallow	26 cwt.
	opg and from the transport effects are not used, and children and property fields in the large place information and a new children and the ch	Makanon am 1977 haling biogram-sayah ninest was spikensi belaji bibilih mod solah sawa (Permitto del Schwisson)

(11) Ireland.

Outwards from Sc	outhampton	Inwards to Southampt	
	Wexford		
		Irish beef	20 barrels
		" butter	4 u
		White herrings	30 "
		Tallow	8 cwt.
		Cadoes	12
		Frieze	200 yds.
		Irish stockings	4 doz.
		Barrel boards	6 M.
	Cork		
English hops	12 cwt.	Irish butter	25 cwt.
Writing paper	90 reams	Irish hides, raw	2 C.
		" " tanned	50
	Kinsale		
Cloth rash	$3\frac{3}{4}$ pieces		
Engl. hops	20 cwt.		
Aniseeds	31 cwt.		
			contd.

(11) Ireland (contd.)

Outwards from Southa	mpton	Inwards to Southamp	oton
	Kinsale		
Currants	7 cwt.		
White powder sugar	$1\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.		
Tar	3 barrels		
Foreign aquavitae	1 hogshead		
Bay salt	6 weys		
	Baltimore		
Dowlas	5 pieces	Irish tallow	8 cwt.
Vinegar	2 hogsheads	Irish salted beef	50 barrels
Prunes	8 cwt.	White herrings	130
Flemish hops	7 cwt.	Pilchard train oil	$14\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
Crop madder	1 cwt.	Train oil	4 tuns
Indigo	28 lbs.		
Deals	1 C。		

(12) Newfoundland and New England.

Outwards from Southar	Inwards to Southam	pton	oppologypuurun yvei Art Sielek Sielek Ergenerek ja viisik 2 lah folioloja elektyt errottiskuk. In 1885 – January Johnson Sielek	
	Newfoundland	1		
Narrow perpetuanas	13	Newfoundland fish		
"None so pretties"	20 half pieces	Dry small	140	C o
		small	600	C.
		middle	130	C.
		middle wet	30	C.
		Train oil	41	tuns
*				contd.

(12) Newfoundland and New England (contd.)

Outwards from Southar	hipton	Inwards to Southampton	
	New England		
Bay salt	60 weys		
Cloth rash	3½ pieces	None recorded	
Welsh "cottons"	300 goads		
Hants kersies	4		
Reading "	1		
Devon dozens, narrow	9		
Irish stockings	8 doz.		
	2 doz. :6/- each /)		;
East country ticking	50 yds.		
Buhrstones for hewing into millstones*	1Q50		
New shoes	776 pairs		
Young kine bullocks	25		
Vitry canvas	2-00 ells		
Dowlas	1 piece		
Treager	1 "		
Whited roanes	3C. ells		
French iron pots	6 doz.		

^{*} Burrs for millstones in MS.

 $[\]neq$ Rate Book value, not necessarily corresponding to market value.

(13) Unspecified Ports.

Outwards from Southam	pton	Inwards to Southampt	on
Cloth rash	14 pieces	Foreign wheat	200 qtrs.
Perpetuanas, narrow	5 "	" barley	50 "
Devon dozens single	46 "	White powder sugar	4 cwt.
		White powder Madeira sugar	3 cwt.
		Figs	34 cwt.
Campechia wood	? tons	Sun-dried raisins	15 cwt.
		Almonds	4 11
		Aniseeds	26 1 "
		Liquorice	27 "
		Vinegar	$8\frac{3}{4}$ tuns
		French honey	12 cwt.
		Writing paper	90 reams
		Normandy canvas	2-00 ells
		Majorca oil	24 pipes
		Indigo dust	120 lbs.
		Reed canes	4 M.
		Great bond tar	8 lasts
		Ostrich feathers	280 lbs.
		From a wreck	
		Majorca oil	3 pipes
		Also mentioned	
		Landed into Cowes Castle out of certain Lubeck ships long since:	i
		Sweet oil	18 Ç 30

(14) Imports of Prize Goods.

1. A ship from St. Valery-en Caux taken by a Commission from Dunkirk:

Newfoundland bankfish

large

140 C.

Train oil

1 tun

Vessel, 60 tons + furniture £100

2. A Normandy ship taken by a frigate of the King of Spain.

Vessel (40 tons) and furniture £ 30

These prizes were taken during the war between France and Spain which began in 1635. England was not directly involved in the hostilities.

Year ending Christmas 1644

(1) Normandy.

IX.

Outwards from Southam	oton	Inwards to Southampt	ON
	Honfleur		
Reading kersies	72		
Tanned calfskins	10 doz.		
Coal (Lo	12 chaldrons ondon measure)		
	Caen		
Cloth rash	75½ pieces	Normandy canvas	81-35 ells
Perpetuanas	10 "	" canvas brown	200-10 ells
Sarum kersies	31 "	French buckrams	23 doz.
Newfoundland train oil	$3\frac{1}{4}$ tuns	Vinegar	$34\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
		Cherries	3 cwt.
		Writing paper	469 reams
		Feathers for beds	20 cwt.
		Playing cards	14 gross
	Cherbourg		
Train oil	3 hogsheads	Normandy canvas brown	n 8-60 [*] ells

^{*} Eight hundred and a half in MS $\scriptstyle \bullet$

(2) The Channel Islands.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampto	na marana di periori di periori di Prima di Prim
Alderney		
	Alderney worsted knitted waistcoats	152
	Normandy canvas	1-60 [*] ells
Guernsey		
Cloth rash 7 pieces	Guernsey linen cloth	4-10 ells
Tanned calfskins 15 doz.	Guernsey knitted worsted waistcoats	120
Lead 3 tons	Vitry canvas	107-80 ells
	Brittany cloth	1,130 ells
	Lockrams	4
	Normandy canvas	3-00 ells
	" canvas brown	23-60 ells
	Calfskins, raw	10 doz.

No trade was recorded with Jersey this year.

(3) Northern Brittany.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton		
	Ste Male	0		
Cloth rash	131 pieces	Vitry canvas	948-85 ells	
English serges		Brittany cloth	17,795 ells	
(each 12 lb.)	7	Lockrams	57½ pieces	
Perpetuanas (101b.	each) 45	Normandy canvas	2-00 ells	
			contd.	

^{*} One hundred and a half in MS.

(3) Northern Brittany (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton		
	St. Malo			
Bays, single	6	St. Christopher's tobacco	1,000 lbs.	
Broadcloths, short	2			
" Wilts	1			
" Spanish	2			
Hants kersies	21			
Sarum kersies	160			
Dorset kersies	18			
Medley kersies	72			
Dorset dozens	35			
Uncast lead	1 ton			
	Morlaix			
Cloth rash (each piece 30 yds long and 40 lbs.)	96 pieces	Vitry canvas Lockrams	1-00 ells $2,006\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	
Perpetuanas	23 "	Playing cards	2 gross	
Taunton "cottons"	630 goads		and the second s	
Sarum kersies	233		·	
Medley kersies	41		The state of the s	
Tanned calfskins	45 doz.		Opportunities	
Dried succades	600 lbs.		-	
	"France"			
Cloth rash	16½ pieces			
Hants and Sarum kersies	14 "			
Sarum kersies	16 "			
Uncast lead in bars	5 tons			

(4) West and South-West Brittany and Poitou.

Year ending Christmas 1644

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton			
Le Croisic					
Cloth rash	7 p	ieces	Bay salt	20	weys
Perpetuanas	4	11	Vinegar	8	tuns
Sarum kersies	27	11			
Semantin Michele Carles Associated and the septimate of the state of the season of the semantin control of the season of the semantin control of the s	On the second se	on Continuent grade enveloper of the Middle of April 2010 and Continuent Section 1.		Marie and American	oosepineksiin kaanin kaassaa propensi palaessa yyyytti Oisideen

(5) Aunis, Saintonge, and Guienne.

Outwards from Southampton Inwards to Southampton					
St. Martin-de-Re					
		Bay salt	55 weys		
NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	La Rochell	e			
Cloth rash	$18\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	Bay salt	358 weys		
Ta manusing or Taxanda Andrea		Vinegar	10 <mark>1</mark> tuns		
MET OF THE STATE O		White powder sugar	5 cwt.		
	Bordeaux		and the second s		
Cloth rash	29 pieces	Prunes	200 cwt.		
Perpetuanas	29 "		NET TO A CONTRACT OF THE SECOND OF THE SECON		
Tanned calfskins	77 doz.				
WALKER AND	"La Rochelle or	Bordeaux"	The state of the s		
Cloth rash	6 pieces				
Stub nails	3 cwt.				
	MASSON TO THE STREET AND A STRE	mades apics basic sectors 40° H 850 EECH MEES ROOM page 450 caupt mis apic sectors 40° H 850 EECH MEES ROOM page 40° H 850 EECH MEES ROOM pag	accounts a square transcent to Mannaca de consensat a communication of the consensation of the consensatio		

(6) Spain, Portugal, and the Atlantic Islands.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards	to Southampt	on
	Bilbao			
English yellow wax	16 cwt.	Spanish	iron	18 tons
		Spanish	clothing woo	1 30 cwt.
		Felt wo	ol	16 cwt.
	Sanlucar			
Tanned calfskins	30 doz.	Great r	aisins	50 cwt.
	Malaga			
Cloth rash	5 pieces			
Perpetuanas	36 "			
Tanned calfskins	100 doz.		(great	510 cwt.
English yellow wax	2 cwt.	Raisins	(Malaga	48 cwt.
			sun-dried	
			(unspec.	14 cwt.
	"Spain"			
Perpetuanas	8			
Lockrams	19			
	Canaries			
Tanned calfskins	20 doz.			STATE OF THE STATE
	Madeira			7 Control of the Cont
		White po	wder sugar	26 cwt.
		Dry succ	ades	700 lbs.

(7) French Mediterranean Coast and Italy.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampto	n
Marseilles	•	
	Soap	4 cwt.
	Galls	30 cwt.
	Rice	4 cwt.
Leghorn		
Newfoundland fish dry, small 3 M.quintals		

(8) The Levant

Outwards from Southampton Inwards to Southampton			
Zante			
	Currants	13 cwt.	

(9) The Low Countries

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards to Southamp	oton
	Rotterdam		
Cloth rash	11 pieces	Hollands	6 C. ells
Wilts "shortcloth"	rtcloth" narrow 27 "	Pepper	196 lbs.
IIII I OW		Prunes	16 cwt.
		Currants	125 cwt.
		White powder sugar	23 cwt.
		Latten wire	36 cwt.

(9) The Low Countries (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton		
Rotterdam			
	Dressed flax	1 cwt.	
CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	Crop madder	9 cwt.	
The state of the s	Pitch	2 lasts	
	Cable yarn	23 cwt.	
		ON THE STATE OF TH	

(10) Northern Europe.

Outwards from Southampton Inwards to Southampton				
Norway		•		
	Norway deals	14 C.		

(11) Scotland.

Outwards from Southampton Inwards to Southampton				
" <u>Scotland</u> "				
	Scottish coal	80 tons		

(12) Newfoundland, Virginia, and The West Indies.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards	to Southa	umpton	
<u>Newfoundland</u>				
	Newfound	land fish	1 :	
		Dry	74	quintals
		Wet	28	C.
	Train oi	1.	87	tuns
Virginia				
	Virginia	tobacco	57,980	lbs.
Barbados				
	Barbados	tobacco	11,950	lbs.
St. Christophe	rs			
,	Tobacco		1,240	lbs.
	Indigo		140	lbs.
"West Indies"	-			
ми финедорой повесий породу става и повершения в поверш		ian hides caw	, 70	

(13) Unspecified Ports.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
Cloth rash	20 pieces	Currants	14 1 cwt.
Perpetuanas	6 11	Packing canvas	1-60 * ells
Sarum kersies	2	French lawnes	23
Devon dozens single	70 "		
English yellow wax	5 cwt.		

^{*} One hundred and a half in MSS.

Year ending Christmas 1649

(1) Normandy.

X.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton		
		Dieppe		
Hellier's stones (for roofing etc. purposes)	50	М.		
		Le Havre		
Sarum kersies	6	pieces		
Muscovado sugar	7	cwt.		
Green ginger	15	cwt.		·
Newfoundland train oil	2	hogsheads		
		Rouen		,
			Normandy canvas	1-80 ells
			" canvas brown	4-50 "
			Packing canvas	1-00 "
			Whited roane	2-00 "
			French buckrams	16 doz.
			Pressing papers	8 C.
			Writing paper	360 reams
			Teasels	80 cwt.
			Vinegar	2 tuns
			Rape oil	8 barrels
			Iron pots	1 doz.
			Buhrstones for hew- ing into millstones*	28 C.
			Plaster of Paris	$5\frac{1}{2}$ mounts

(1) Normandy (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
	Caen		
de la constant de la		Normandy canvas	29-60 ells
		" canvas brown	3-20 ells
		French buckrams	17 doz.
		Diaper napkins	850 yds.
		Feathers, for beds	33 cwt.
		Writing paper	300 reams
		Vinegar	11 tuns
	Cherbourg		
Cloth rash	1 piece	Normandy canvas	13-00 ells
Perpetuanas	7 pieces	" canvas brown	300 "
"Cottons"	30 goads	Cider	8 tuns
Short kersey stocking	s 16 doz.	French pork	252 sides
Herrings, white, in sticks	1 last	French pork, salted	2 tuns
Newfoundland fish, medium	3 C.		
Iron, Spanish	1 ton		
" Swedish	$4\frac{1}{2}$ tons		
Grid steel	2 cwt ₀		
			CO COCYCLOSTOPHIC COC

^{*} Burrs for millstones in MSS.

(2) The Channel Islands.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampt	on	
Guernsey			
	Guernsey cloth	4-80 ells	
	Guernsey knitted worsted waistcoats	1,653	
,	Worsted stockings	12 doz.	
	Guernsey horses	5	
	Salted hogs	30	
	Normandy canvas	14-60 ells	
	" canvas brown	10-60	
No trade with Jersey was recorded			

(3) North Brittany.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
-	St. Malo		
Cloth rash	$260\frac{1}{2}$ pieces	Vitry canvas	2740-75 ells
Perpetuanas	77 "	Brittany cloth	18 , 310 "
Sarum kersies	646 17	Lockrams	275½ pieces
Spanish "short cl	oth" 4	Normandy canvas	50-70 ells
Norwich stuff	2 " (each 15 lbs。)	" canvas brown	30-90 "
Cottoned kersies	11	French lawnes	77 pieces
Danzig and Russia leather	n ?	Diaper napkering	70 yds.
Soap 2 b	arrels, 12 firkins	Whited roans 2 pie	eces = 1-00 ells
Tanned calfskins	11 doz.	Brinns	1-00 ells
Beeswax	$\frac{3}{4}$ cwt.	"Prunellies"	320 lbs.
			contd.

(3) North Brittany (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
	St. Malo	-	
English hard wax	50 lbs.	Rape oil	2 pipes
Cane staves	9 doz. (value £2.5s.*)	Kidskins, raw	16 C.
Uncast lead	1 ton	Writing paper	710 reams
		French honey	22 tons
	Morlaix		
Cloth rash	144 pieces	Lockrams	4031 pieces
Perpetuanas	39 "	" wet	58 "
Sarum kersies	165 "	The second of th	19 half pieces
		Pontivy crest clo	oth 60 pieces (val. £30 *)
Sorting kersies	28 "	Packing canvas	6-00 ells
Uncast lead	3 tons	Writing paper	410 reams
Coal, fired and b		French honey	$8\frac{1}{2}$ tons
to dust - no w use in this co	orkman untry 2 chaldrons	Tron rods	5 tons
	St. Malo or Mor	laix	
Cloth rash	4 pieces		
Sarum kersies	12		
	"Brittany"		
Sarum kersies	Pontrieux		
		Foreign wheat	300 qtrs.

^{*} Rate Book values, not necessarily corresponding to market values.

(4) West and South-West Brittany and Poitou.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southa	ampton
	Le Croisio	2	
		Bay salt	132 weys
		Vinegar	$7\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
,		Mustard seed	15 cwt.
	Nantes		
Cloth rash	13 pieces		
Perpetuanas	14 "		
Sarum kersies	9 "		
Newfoundland fish: small dry	800 C.		

(5) Aunis, Saintonge, and Guienne.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton		
La Rochelle				
Cloth rash	13	pieces	Bay salt '	1190 weys
Perpetuanas	12	\$ 1	Vinegar	8 tuns
Sarum kersies	119	11	Pork (200 sides
Sarum kersies, plaine			($1\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
cottoned	18	19	Iron	1 ton
Kersies, ell broad	4	H		All Property and the Control of the
e Davis Name and American	В	ordeaux		PARACETRALIA
AL ONE CANADA			Vinegar	$26\frac{1}{4}$ tuns
TOTAL THE STATE OF			Prunes	195 cwt.
**************************************			Aquavitae	1 tun
TOTAL THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP			Kidskins, in hair	6 C.
			Rosen	4 tons

(6) Spain, Portugal, and the Atlantic Islands.

Outwards from Sou	thampton	Inwards to Southampton	
	Sanlucar		
		Figs	30 cwt.
		Seville oil	$7\frac{1}{2}$ pipes
	Cadiz		
		Sun-dried raisins	90 cwt。
	Malaga		
Cloth rash	2 pieces	(Malaga Raisins (
Perpetuanas	265 "	(sun-dried	591 1 c wt。
Sarum kersies	7 "	Currants	22 cwt.
Tanned calfskins	260 doz.		
Engl. beeswax	$9\frac{3}{4}$ cwt.		
Pipe staves	4 M.		
Lockrams (5 pieces 15 remnants		
	Canaries		
		(white powder	
		Sugar (panele	$2\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.
		((muscovado	7 cwt.
	Madeira		
		White powder sugar	65 cwt.

(7) The Low Countries.

Outwards from	Southampton	Inwards to Southa	mpton
	Flushing		
Kelp	30 tons (val. £37.10s.0d.*)		
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Rotterdam		
		Flemish hops	76 cwt。
		Cable yarn	144 cwt.
Orania managani wa		White herrings	3 lasts
	Hoorn		in the second se
		Norway deals	20 C.
	Amsterdam		
Small nuts	13 barrels	Vinegar	6 hogsheads
	Harlingen		The second secon
		Foreign peas	20 qtrs.
менастроине этом менастрой в стименти и постаную по постаную по постаную по постаную по постаную по постаную п	est consumertant president president president constituent annual product da break president constituent constitue	uns consistential minimization del minimization appropriate anno survivament de monte from brinde from special	nc; yearn Code de Chaire, compatation and grand 12 long (Nove de Apres and Apres at Chair Compatibility Compatibil

^{*} Rate Book value, not necessarily corresponding to market value.

(8) The Baltic.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southar	mpton
Danzig		
	Swedish iron	27 tons
	Wheat, foreign	140 qtrs.
	Rye,	140 "
	Sturgeon	40 bags
	Polish linen	1-00 ells
	Polish canvas	1-00 ells
		contd.

(8) The Baltic (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton
Danzig	
	Drilling canvas 30-00 ells
	Flax, rough (undressed) 25 cwt.
	Hemp, rough 400 cwt.
	Spruce yarn 2 cwt.
	Pipe staves, foreign 25 M.
	Pitch 6 barrels
	" small bond 1 last
	" great bond 4 barrels, 8 lasts

(9) Newfoundland, Virginia, and the West Indies.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
	Newfoundland		
en sociales automotivos automo		Dry fish	2,400 quintals
PO COMMON MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		Train oil	16 tuns
The state of the s	Virginia		
Sorting kersies	6	Virginian tobacco	4,974 lbs.
Ironmongery	€25	" tobacco, in leaf	5,377 lbs.
Gunpowder	1 barrel	" tobacco, wet	1,000 lbs.
Pewter	1 cwt.		
Passengers	7 persons		
	Antigua		
		Antigua tobacco	5,760 lbs.
			contd.

(9) Newfoundland, Virginia, and the West Indies (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton			Inwards to Southampton	
		Barbados		
Neces	ssaries	£905 [*]	Barbados tobacco	15,072 lbs.
Cake	soap	€ 45	(Panele	68 c wt。
Beer		55 tuns	Sugar ((Muscovado	233 <mark>1</mark> lbs.
Bread	d	9 cwt.	(green	6 cwt。
Flesh		5 cwt.	Ginger((dry	4 cwt.
Vines	jar	$4\frac{1}{2}$ hogsheads	Indigo	1 cwt。
Wine	(sack	1 butt	Cotton wool	1,200 lbs.
MTHE	(Spanish	9 butts		
	(unspec.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ tuns		v
Norway deals		6 C _°		
Lockr	ams	7 pieces		·
Passengers		82 persons		

^{*} excluding 2 unvalued consignments.

 $[\]neq$ some ships not assessed for passengers.

(10) Unidentified and Unspecified Ports.

Outwards from Southam	pton	Inwards to Southampton	
and a present depending the state of state of the state o		up talah kemindak di sebagai pendapanan kecalam pendapan pendapan pendapan pendapan pendapan pendapan pendapan	ин торин организация и ден и от
		, un 4, 1 % 1 u.8	the second second
	Unspecified		
Cloth rash	138½ pieces	Vitry canvas	13-00 ells
Perpetuanas	69 pieces	Normandy canvas brown	8-80 ells
(each 9lbs, wt.)		Drilling canvas	37-00 ells
"Cottons"	100 goads	Brittany cloth	4,500 ells
Sarum kersies	23 pieces	Lockrams	$70\frac{1}{2}$ pieces
Spanish "short cloth"	2 "	Pipe staves	2 M.
Kentish "long cloth"	2 remnants	Great bond tar	3 lasts
Dorset dozens	10 pieces	White herrings	16 lasts
Woollen stockings for men	60 doz.	Fustic wood	30 cwt.

Of the above, $13\frac{1}{2}$ pieces of cloth rash and 9 Sarum kersies were sent to 'St. Maure' - perhaps St. Mawes in Cornwall was meant and the goods intended to be sent on from there to a foreign port.

Appendix B

Analysis of the Coastal Trade from the Port Books, 1608-1646.

Year ending Christmas 1608

(1) London.

a.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton		
Timber (for H.M. ships	s) 100	tons	Wheat	150 qtrs.
Timber	207	tons	" foreig	m 20 "
			Rye	20 11
Timber and plank	185	tons	Hops	28 bags
Timber and plank, squared	120	tons	Sugar	2 chests, 1 barrel
Plank	14,000	ft.	Rice	1 barrel
Bolles of wood Trees of wood		doz.	Raisins	(81 pieces (1 puncheon (1 frayle
Board	2	_	Currants	(30 bags
Barrel boards	28	heads M _o		((3 barrels
Rind hoops	100	doz.		(2 ends
Billet wood	2	Мо		(1 puncheon
Oars	41	doz.		(1 hogshead
" for H.M. ships	140	doz.	Prunes 2	barrels, 5 puncheons
Lathes	1	M.	Grocery	at least 75 containers
Staves	12	M. hogs- heads	Vinegar	8 tuns
" prong	5	doz。	Treacle	2 barrels
Vails	26	M o	Beans	14 qtrs.
Shovels and scoops	6	doz.	Liquorice	1 seron.
Armours, furnished	16		Sturgeon	2 kegs
				contd.

(1) London (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
Iron, Spanish	2 tons	Salmon	4 barrels
Hellier°s stones (f roofing etc.)		Fish (16 C. 4 barrels 1 maund
		Lings	500½ C.
Paper, copy	950 reams	Muscadel wine	$3\frac{3}{4}$ tuns
", coarse Engl.	400 "	Aquavitae	1 rundlet
Shells, ormer	1 barrel	Beer	3 tuns
Linings	25	Flax	12 bundles
Derinx coverlets	8	Hemp (103 bundles 4 lasts
Household stuff	3 trunks	Stale (?) hemp	1 barrel
Lignum vitae	8 tons	Canvas	12 pieces
Samphire	3 hogsheads		
Vinegar	2 **	Coverlet (1	part of a)
" corrupt	1 18	Mercery wares	1 fat
Brimstone, corrupt	1 barrel	Drilling canvas	1 roll
Figs 1	,400 tapnets	Madder	5 bales
Raisins, sun-dried	56 cwt。	Alum $\frac{1}{2}$ ton,	19 bags, 1 bu tt
Carcas, dry, fat, horned	1	Oil 6 rundle	ets, 1 barrel, 8 pipes
Train oil	19 3 tuns		
Dry fish	77 C.	Turpentine	1 barrel
Wet fish	10 C。	Starch	22 barrels
		Soap 6 last	s, 162 barrels
		Brimstone	2 barrels
		Copperas 1 ba	ıg, 1 hogshead
		Alabaster	7 loads
		Freestone	6 tons
			contd.

(1) London (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampt	on
The state of the s	Grindstones	3 chaldrons
	Coal	62 "
	Sumach	8 bags
	Lead, in sheets 1 t	on, $5\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.
	Steel 8 fag	gots, 2 barrels
	Iron pots	4 bundles
	Iron wares	2 baskets
	Bellows	2 bundles
	Warming pans	1 bundle
	Frying pans	1 cwt.
	Pots 9 bask	ets, 4 maunds
	Half barrels	5
	Household stuff	7 loads
	Small shells	3 barrels
	Paper	58 reams
	Water fountain	1
	Cast iron ordnance	13 pieces = 10 tons
	Cast iron minions	6 = 4 tons
	Muskets, swords,) pikes, powder,) match)	small quantities
	Shot	2 firkins
	Bird shot	1 barrel

contd.

(2) Cornwall.

Outwards from So	outhampton	Inwards to	Southampton	
	St. Ives			
Beer	10 tuns			
	Penzance			
Staves	6 M. hogsheads			
Rind hoops	620 doz.			
Malt	2 qtrs.			
Beer	11 tuns			
POLICE AND	St. Michael's M	ount		
Staves	7 M. hogsheads			
Hoops	500 doz.			
Rind hoops	50 bundles			
Wheat	17 qtrs.			
Barley	90 qtrs.			
Malt	280 qtrs.			
Beer	$8\frac{1}{2}$ tuns			
Apparel	2 trunks			
Cantas (?)	1 small pack			
	Helford			
Rind hoops	200 doz.			
Staves	35 C. hogsheads			
Beer	2 tuns			
	Falmouth			
Staves	4 M. hogsheads			
Rind hoops	3 C. doz.			
	Trumo			
		Wheat	93	3 qtrs.

(2) Cornwall (contd.)

Outwards from	Southampton	Inwards to Southampton	
	<u>Mevagissey</u>		
Barley	310 qtrs.		
Beer	3 tuns		
Pitch and tar	1 last		
GO WARREST CONTRACTOR	Fowey		
Timber	6 M. hogsheads	Hellier's stones (for	
" sawed	20 tons	roofing etc. purposes)	38 M.
Lathes	2 M.	Pilchard train oil	6 tuns
Staves	11 M. hogsheads		
Hoops	100 doz.	Lager beer	3 tuns
Rind hoops	1,210 doz.	Raisins, damp ?	60 baskets
Malt	80 qtrs. $2\frac{3}{4}$ bushels		
Beer	20 tuns		

(3) Devono

Outwards from Sout	hampton	Inwards to Southar	npton
WATER CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF T	Barnstaple		
Barley	140 qtrs。		
Malt	20 qtrs.		
Biscuits	10 cwt.		
	Plymouth		
Timber, squared	4 tons	Hellier's stones (for
2" planks	7,000 ft。	roofing etc.)	4 M.
Boards	8 C°	Great raisins	210 cwt.
			contd,

(3) Devon (contd.)

Outwards from Sout	-	Inwards to Southampton	
Staves	Plymouth 4 M. hogsheads		,
Rind hoops	300 doz.		
Small hoops	60 doz.		
Oars	1 doz.		
Tar	1 last		
Barley	35 qtrs.		
Beer	6 tuns		
Hops	3 bags		
O PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTICI	Dartmouth		
Timber, squared	3 tons		
2" plank	700 ft。		
Staves	4 M. hogsheads		
Wheat ·	30 qtrs.		
Malt	100 qtrs.		
	Topsham		
		Wheat 90	qtrs.
et de fanois page annotation en fanois page anno seu annotation de	Hapkurdikon rijinck af heissyny miljonni. I rijedinna cinkryj prop Eukeplanetik oog vernoopsysjoin ac knoosened hesp	d The formation between the All Designative Assessment to expense of the All Control of t	

(4) Dorset.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampto	n
THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT	Lyme Regis		
		Wool	100 tods
Control of the Contro		Millstones	4
· ·		Butter	200 lbs.
contd.		Cheeses eeses and perhaps also llowed by the customs a	

(4) Dorset (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton	
	Weymouth		
Pipe staves	3 M.	Household stuff	1 load
		Beans	7 qtrs.
		Normandy canvas	7-00 ells
		Figs	30 barrels
		Bastard wine	3 pipes
		Foreign rye	80 qtrs.
		Powder sugar	1 chest
		Spanish wool	44 bags
		Seville oil	9 pipes
	Wareham		
Timber	1 M. hogshea	đs	
1" boards	1,000 ft。		
White hoops	400 doz.		
	Poole		
Engl. iron	5 tons	Engl. woad 2	tons 6 cwt.
		Engl. copperas	3 tons
		Alum	1 ton
		Newfoundland fish	wet 20 C。
		Train oil	15 <mark>1</mark> tuns

(5) Sussex.

Outward	ds from Southa	mpton	Inwards to Southamp	ton
	Secretary of Transfer of Policy and Control	Chichester		
	(French	$3\frac{1}{2}$ tuns	Wheat	10 qtrs.
Wines	(Gascon	5 <u>5</u> tuns	Malt	220 qtrs.
	(Sack	2 tuns	Sugar	1 cwt.
	(Spanish	2 tuns	Pilchards	10 hogsheads
Hops		$1\frac{1}{2}$ bags	Dry fish	200 C.
Sun-dri	led raisins	2 barrels	Herrings	30 barrels
Figs		3 barrels	Malaga wine	$\frac{1}{2}$ tun
White c	currants	3 cwt.		
Prunes		1 barrel		
Grocery	r	2 barrels		
White h	errings	6 barrels		
Guernse	y cloth	1 piece		
Treager		3 pieces		
Serge		4 18		
Canvas	7 packs	, 450 awnds		
Rochelle	e canvas	1 fardel		
Vitry ca	anvas	2 remnants		
Soap		$\frac{1}{2}$ barrel		
Castille	e soap	400 cwt.		
Linseed	? oil	2 gallons		
Dyer's v	wares	4 parcels		
Paper		1 bag		
Uncast 1	Lead	$\frac{1}{2}$ ton		
Small ca	able	1		
Tar ? bo	pards	12		
				contd.

(5) Sussex (contd.)

Outwa	rds from Sou	thampton	Inwards to Sout	:hampton
		Arundel		`
			Wheat	150 qtrs.
			Engl. wool	140 tods
**Construction		Newhaven		
NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	(Gascon	18 tuns		
Wines	(Malag a	1 tun		
wines	(Sack	6 tuns		
Proposition of the Control of the Co	(Spanish	5½ tuns		
		Lewes		
			Barley	160 qtrs.
			Wool	11 tods
			Engl. hops	414 lbs., 6 bags
			White herrings	3 sacks
			Engl. iron	14 tons
			Iron anvils	3 tons
		Rye		
Wines	(Gascon	$1\frac{1}{2}$ tuns		
MTITES	(Malaga	$3\frac{1}{2}$ tuns		

(6) <u>Kent</u>.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Sc	outhampton
Dover		
	Malt	220 qtrs.
Sandwich		
	Malt	410 qtrs.

(7) East Anglia。

Outwards from	Southampton	Inwards	to	Southampton
Comments and the Commen	Colchester			
Engl. woad	12 tons			
Me Carlos de Car	Ipswich			
Engl. wool	160 tods			

(8) Yorkshire

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampto	n
Scarborough		
	Malt	24 qtrs.
	Coal	2 chaldrons

(9) North East Coast.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southamp	ton
Sunderland	:	
	Coal	16 chaldrons
	Grindstones	2 chaldrons
Newcastle-up	on-Tyne	
	Coal	369 chaldrons
	Grindstones	2 chaldrons
	Salmon	2 barrels
	Northern "cottons"	5

(10) South Wales.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampto	n
Swansea		
	Coal	39 <u>1</u> weys
Burrey Port		
	Coal	10 weys

Year ending Christmas 1628

(1) London.

b.

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards to S	Southampton
Timber and Plank	124 loads	Grocery ware	es 6 tons
Ship timber, plank and boards	128 loads	Aquavitae	$2\frac{1}{4}$ tuns 15 cases of bottles
Quarters	2 loads	3	
Cooper's boards and timber	102 M. 28 lo	oads Beeregar	3 tuns
Barrel boards	15 M.	Hops	5 bags
Trenails	4 M.	Haberdashery	2 tons
Tobacco pipe clay	160 tons	Soap	1 last
Ebony wood	3 tons	Pots	3 baskets
French butter	2 tons	Glasses	13 chests
Malaga raisins	300 piece	s Cut glass	2 barrels, 14 firkins
White herrings	40 barre	ls Hemp	1 last
Bank fish	100 C.	Red wood	2 tons
Train oil	4 tuns	Pitch and ta	r 6 barrels
			contd.

(1) London (contd.)

Outwards from Sout	hampton	Inwards to Southampt	on
English woad	10 tons	Oil	3 tuns
Samphire	5 tons	Copperas	1 ton
Raw hides	16 C.	Lead in bars	1 fother
Sumach	312 cwt.	Armed pikes	4 doz.
		Starch	2 barrels
		Cordage	17 cwt.
		Gunpowder	3 barrels
		Cast iron shot	4 cwt。
		Cast lead shot	2 cwt。
		Muskets	16
		Falcons of new cast iron ordnance	4
		Minions	10
		Carriages	14
		Brass kettles	2
		Match 1 cwt.	and 2 bundles
		Coal	70 chaldrons

(2) <u>Cornwall</u>.

Outwards from Sou	athampton	Inwards to Southampton
	Falmou	th
Squared timber	20 tons	
Rind hoops	600 doz.	
Malt .	30 qtrs.	

(3) Devon.

Outwards from Southamp	ton	Inwards to Southampton
Malt	Barnstaple 150 qtrs. Plymouth	
Timber, squared	30 tons	
Timber, house:-		
beams	7	
joists	233	
boards and plank	350 ft。	
Malt	10 gtrs.	
Beer	4 tuns	
	Dartmouth	
Clapboard	1 M.	
Rind hoops	31 C.	
Billet wood	3 M.	
Malt	30 qtrs.	

(4) Dorset.

From Southampton to Dorset		From Dorset to	Southampton	
Comm	lodity	Amount Lyme Regis	Commodity	Amount
		оснужной до до добительной до до добительной до до доступной до до до до до добительной до	Peas	1 last
			White salt	17 weys
		Weymouth		
Cast Iron Ordnance	(Falcons ((Minion	6)) 74 cwt。 1)		

(5) Sussex.

From Southampton to Sussex	From Sussex	to Southampton
<u>Commodity</u> <u>Amount</u>	Commodity	Amount
	Chichester	
	Malt	195 qtrs.
AND TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PRO	Arundel	
E POLICIA CONTROLLA CONTRO	Malt	50 qtrs.
	Iron	½ ton
	Shoreham	
To the state of th	Wheat	40 qtrs.
4	Coal	10 chaldrons
	Biscuit	10 cwt.
	Cables	2
	Anchors	2
	Foreign cast	iron ordnance
	Falcons	2 $_{6}$ tons,
	Minions	6)8 cwt.

(6) North East Coast.

From	Southampton to	North-East Coast	t From North-East	Coast to Southampton
AVIOLOGICA IN TANALA CONTROLLA CONTR	Commodity	Amount	Commodity	<u>Amount</u>
TECHNOLOGY TO MAKE AND THE TO THE THE TO THE TO THE TO THE THE TO THE THE TO THE THE TO THE THE THE TO THE THE THE TO THE		Newcastle	e-upon-Tyne	
			Coal	14 chaldrons
	COMMUNICATION AND COLUMN TO CONTRACT AND CON			makan-kangak ngga o angga ongga ongga kangga sakang ang angga sakang ang angga ongga ongga ongga ongga ongga o

The Coastal Port Book for 1628 records also the transmission of 1C20 Irish tanned hides of leather from Southampton to Portsmouth, and an entry for 4 tons of lead in sows in the opposite direction. Why these items of the many which must have passed between the two towns have been singled out for entry in the Port Books is not known.

Year ending Christmas 1629

(1) London.

C o

From Southampton t	o London	From London to So	uthampton
Timber and plank	4 loads	Grocery	3 tons
		Beeregar	2 tuns
Ship timber	16 tons	Soap	2 lasts
Cooper's boards)) 163 M.*	Hops	14 bags
and timber) 103 M.	Glasses	13 chests
Quarters	?		
Barley	105 qtrs.	Pots	4 maunds
Clay to make		Iron	2 ? tons
tobacco pipes	88 tons	Ironmongery	$\frac{1}{2}$ load
Samphire	2 hogsheads	Cast lead shot	2 tons
Marble stone	40 tons	Pitch	2 lasts
		N.B. All inwards came by one	

^{*} of which 19 $\ensuremath{\text{M}}_{\circ}$ was captured by the Dunkirkers.

(2) Cornwall.

Outwards from	Southampton	Inwards to Sout	hampton
CHITCH COMPANY CONTRACTOR CONTRAC	Falmouth		
Malt	40 qtrs.		
	Fowey		
		Oats	240 bushels
		Irish hides	2 C.

(3) Devon.

Outwards fro	m Southampton	Inwards to Southampton
	Barnstaple	
Malt	140 qtrs.	
And the state of t	Plymouth	
Plank	6,000 ft.	
Trenails	6 M.	
Malt	160 qtrs.	
Hops	$2\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.	
French wine	1 pipe	
	wallow with the control of the contr	

(4) Dorset.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton		
The state of the s	Lyme Regis			
Transition		White salt	30 weys	
CHICAGO	Weymouth			
Irish cowhides,		Irish cowhides raw	4 C.	
raw in hair	2 C.	Tallow	2 tons	
	2-PRINTEN S.E. INAUGYPRINKSHAMIS "AMPORTMODOWNOONNE LAKAK SINNY SE NOONNESTWANING HIS			

(5) Sussex.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southamp	ton	
Chichester			
	Wheat	180	qtrs.
	Wheat and barley	75	qtrs.
	Barley	190	qtrs.

(6) North-East Coast.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southam	pton
Sunderland		
	Coal	6 chaldrons
Newcastle-upon	Tyne	
	Coal	234 chaldrons
	Grindstones	60? chaldrons
	наромеруалык жаныр мініс (імпесітос сирозунар діспенучинысы ААН ян дамайунарадіне энсіктары өрді МСТ НЯКОНІ	

(7) Bristol and South Wales.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampton		
A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	Bristol			
French wines	6 tuns	Coal	10 chaldrons	
Bay salt	200 qtrs.	Lead, in sows	9 tons	
	Swansea			
		Coal	11 weys	
	Burrey Port			
		Coal	25 tons	
MANICONICIONO NO CONTROLO CONT	CONNET FROM PROMOTER (AND THE CONNET			

The coastal Port Book for 1629 recorded also that 30 qtrs. of barley and 30 qtrs. of wheat were shipped from Portsmouth to Southampton [see note at end of (b) above].

d. Year ending Christmas 1630.

Outwards from Southampton only - inwards Port Book does not survive.

<u>London</u>		
Quarters	5	loads
Cooper's boards	87	Mo, 40 loads
Clapboards	3	Co
Butter	6	firkins
French wines	13	1 4 tuns
Vinegar	4	hogsheads
Clay for tobacco pipes	208	tons
Devon	Ministration Religion (Scientific Agriculture)	аттай бинимания сууну дуугу жангоо такка Сыгын (1940) дуунун дууну дууну дууну дуугу жанга жанга байга
<u>Dartmouth</u>		
Plank	2,000	
Rind hoops	800	doz.
Exeter		
Ship timber	10	tons
Topsham		
Timber and plank	3,000	ft.
?	?	
Dorset		
Weymouth		
Timber and plank	16	tons
Irish wool	4	cwt.
Poole		
Sarum kersies	14	pieces
Deal boards	2	C.
Iron	5	tons

Year ending Christmas 1631.

(1) London.

e.

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards to Southampt	on
Timber 3 to:	ns, 10 loads	Grocery	22 tons
Cooper's boards and timber	1122 C.	Peas	6 barrels
Iron	$15\frac{1}{2}$ tons	Норѕ	36 bags
Iron, English	2? tons	Galls	3 bags
Iron shot for great)) 3 C.4 1	Molasses	1 hogshead
ordnance)	Beer	8 tuns
Dry Newfoundland fis	sh 19 C.	Aquavitae	$2\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
Olives	5 hogsheads	Beeregar	$4\frac{3}{4}$ tuns
Vinegar	13 hogsheads	Oil	1 barrel
Aquavitae	6 puncheons	Rape oil	1 tun
Virginia tobacco	4,880 lbs.	Soap 18 barre	ls, 6½ lasts
Clay for making)	307 tons*	Potashes	3 tons
tobacco pipes)	507 COIIS*	Madder 2 cwt.	, $\frac{1}{2}$ bale
Corrin? turpentine	340 cwt.	Redwood	$6\frac{1}{2}$ tons
Shoes	6 doz.	Redwood, gravend? 1	fat, 3 bags
Black thread	180 bolts	Flax	1 bag
Household stuff	$1\frac{1}{2}$ loads	Household stuff	17 loads
Kine skins in hair	22 C.	Canes, small wooden	90 doz.
?	1 hogshead	Ironmongery 3 tor	ns, 3 packs
?	15 cwt.	Glass	36 cases
		Cut glass	5 chests
		Glasses	11 chests
	,	Smalts	5 bags
		Pots and glasses	11 chests
		Pots	5 baskets
			contd.

(1) London (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampt	on	
	Pots, earthen	3	chests
	Lead	1	fother
	Steel	2	faggots
	Copperas	.1	ton
	Lead birdshot	1	ton
	Gunpowder	72	barrels
	Pitch 8 barre	Ls,	4 lasts
	Pitch and tar	N (Samo)	last
	Cable yarn	6	winches
	Grindstones	2	chaldrons
	Coal	36	chaldrons

^{*} includes 100 tons styled "fuller's earth or tobacco pipe clay" (see Appendix K).

(2) Cornwall.

Outwards from South	amp ton	Inwards to So	uthampton
COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE	Penzano	: -	
Charcoal	550 sacks		
ACADAMINATE REAL	Helsto	n	
		Wheat	80 bushels
		Oats	60 bushels
	Falmout	h	
Timber and plank	27 tons		
Plank and boards	300 ft。		
Beer	2 tuns		

(3) Devon.

Outwards from Sou	ıthampton	Inwards to Southampton
	Plymouth	
Timber	28 tons	
1" boards	400 ft ₀	
CORROBATION	Dartmouth	
Timber	12 tons	
Cooper's bcards	3 M.	
LICE TO MAKE COMMISSION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		

(4) Dorset.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampt	on
	Lyme Regis		
Timber and plank	10 tons		
	Poole		
		Calfskins	6 doz.
		Pitch	1 ton
		Engl. copperas	2 tons
makifonopou aground 1907-tuli seeco hotoloogi Perennoli usunda nr., vuodi dollant. 1776 tulii 1907 (1906) heelee	MECHANIA 27 U.C.S visitalini kalifolini meshalari 65 Mari pishan kalifolini kuru. 1, selega dilabih kuru: 10 uppa Aringeren C. 20,0	SUPPOSE ZONO AMBRING GRAN TO POSE ZARROS NO SUPPOSE CONTROLLAR NEW PART ZA POSITION HARMAN CONTROLLAR NEW PART	

(5) Sussex.

Outwards from	Southampton		Inwards t	to	Southampton	
		Chichester				
French wines	3	tuns				
Muscovy hides	1050					
CONTROL OF THE CONTRO		Arundel	34 - 3 +		O.	0
(Commenced to Commenced to Comm			Malt		Ø	0 qtrs.

(6) East Anglia.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampton		
Colchester			
	Coal	140 chaldrons	
	Норѕ	4 bags	
	Derinx	2 pieces	
	Norwich stuff	24 pieces	

(7) North-East Coast.

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampt	on	синности и неготом протом потем потем на неготом по по неготом по неготом по неготом по неготом по неготом по н Неготом по неготом
Sunderland			
	Coal	44	chaldrons
Newcastle-upon-T	yne		
	Coal	436	chaldrons
	Grindstones	7	* *
	Grindstones ?	12	£\$
	White salt	1	wey

The Port Book for 1631 recorded that 30 qtrs. of English wheat and quantities of ordnance, arms and ammunition, partly for the Earl of Warwick, were brought to Southampton from Portsmouth [see note at the end of (b) above].

contd.

Year ending Christmas 1633.

(1) London.

f.

Outwards from Southan	ıpton	Inwards to Southampt	on
Timber	50 loads	Grocery	88 tons
" squared	158 tons	Норѕ	9 bags
" for ships	184 loads	Potatoes	2 fats
" for naval ships (60 loads	Peas	1 barrel
	180 tons	Sugar	2 chests
" plank and cooper's		Liquorice	1 seron
boards	40 loads	Salmon	1 barrel
" for coopers	36 M.	(red Herrings(33 barrels
Plank	25 loads	(white 4 ba	arrels, 1 last
Trenails	117 C.	Codfish	32 C.
English iron	23 tons	Haberdine	3 C.
Fuller's earth	136 tons	Lings and codfish	1 M.
Engl. woad	3 tons	Lings	8 C.
French wine	12 <u>1</u> tuns	Mudfish	5 C.
Vitry canvas	14-90 ells	Aquavitae	5 rundlets
Train oil	3 hogsheads	Beeregar	10 tuns
St. Thomas's sugar	4 cwt.	Dressed flax or hemp	1 fat.
Soap, d ecaye d, returne	eđ	Hemp, dressed	3 fats
to London	3 barrels	" rough	7 bundles
		Spanish wool	6 bags
		(sweet	1 tun
		(rape	13 tuns
		Oil (Seville	3 tuns
		(unspec. 2	tuns, 4 barrels

contd.

(1) London (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to South	ampton
	Soap	$ \begin{pmatrix} 12\frac{1}{2} \text{ lasts} \\ 42 \text{ barrels} \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 8 \text{ firkins} $
	Madder 17 o	cwt., 2 bags
	Alum	3 tons
	Starch	?
	Redwood	10 cwt.
	" ground	1 fat
	Coal	75 chaldrons
	Brimstone	1 barrel
	Copperas	$1\frac{1}{2}$ tons
	Steel	2 faggots
	Lead	1 fother
	Cork	2 cwt.
	Sumach	2 bags
	Fuller's earth	1 ton
	Galls	6 bags
	Wainscots	60
	Ironmongery	2 loads
	Household stuff	1 load
	(Glass	33 cases
	GIGSS (2 chests
	Cut glass	3 chests
	Pots and (17 chests
	glasses (26 baskets

(1) London (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton	Inwards to Southampt	con
	(lead	1 ton
	(lead, small	3 cwt.
	Shot((bird	2 tons
	(lead, bird	4 cwt.
	Gunpowder	4 barrels
	Pitch	3 lasts
	Pitch and tar 8 la	sts, 18 barrels
	Tar	3 lasts
	(Cable yarn (48 cwt., 2 winches
	Cordage	57 cwt.
	Sand, Callis [= Cadiz or Calais?]	1 ton

(2) Cornwall.

Outwards from	Southampton	Inwards to Southampton
	Penzance	
Rind hoops	300 doz.	
Malt	10 qtrs.	
Charcoal	(680 qtrs. (1300 sacks	
Hops	$\frac{\text{Helston}}{\frac{3}{4}} \text{ cwt}.$	
Lathes	4 M.	
Cartwheels	4	
Charcoal	8,200 sacks	\mathtt{contd}_{ullet}

(2) Cornwall (contd.)

Outwards from S	Southampton	Inwards to Southampton
Program Common C	Helford	
Malt	10 qtrs.	
Beer	2 tuns	
Inch boards	100 ft.	
Lathes	2 M _°	
(rind Hoops (100 doz.	
(white	40 doz.	
Cartwheels	8	
Charcoal	4,100 sacks	
	Falmouth	·
Plank	500 ft.	
Hoops	400 doz.	
Hop poles	1 C.	
Potter's clay	17 tons	
Charcoal	(2,900 sacks	
Charcoar	(280 qtrs.	
	Truro	·
Boards	500 ft.	
Quarters	5 doz.	
Lathes	5 M.	
Charcoal	(480 qtrs.	
Composition to the Company	(500 sacks	

(3) Devon.

Outwards from Southa	ampton	Inwards to Southampto	n
46.000	Plymouth		
Timber, squared	5 tons		
Plank	750 ft。		
Inch boards	1,000 ft.		
Rind hoops	900 doz.		
Oars	3 doz.		
Trenails	3 M.		
Billet wood	7 M.		
Flax	2 cwt.		
Wool, Irish	7 cwt.		
	<u>Dartmouth</u>		
Engl. hops	3 cwt.	Devon dozens	5
Malt	350 qtrs.		
Timber, squared	9 tons		
Boards and plank	700 ft.		
Cooper's boards and timber	135 C.		
Hoops	600 doz.		
" rind	100 doz.		
Billet and firewood	28 M.		
Potter's clay	8 tons		
Clay	3 tons		
	Exeter		,
		Wheat	7 qtrs.
			•

(4) Dorset.

Outwards from Southa	ampton	Inwards to Southamp	ton
	Lyme Regis		
Timber, house	12 tons		
" and plank	15 tons		
Plank	400 ft.		
Trenails	1 ton		
THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	Weymouth		
Timber	5 tons	Wheat	16 bushels
" house	$7\frac{1}{2}$ tons	Peas	24 bushels
" squared, house	12 tons	Household stuff	3 loads
TF 1T	53 tons		
Plank	2,200 ft.		
" and other ship timber	13 tons		
Inch boards	5 C.		
Cooper's boards	75 C.		
Lathes	6 M.		
Oars	2 <u>1</u> doz.		
Hoops	100 doz.		
" small	6 C.		
" rind	500 doz.		
Chairs	10 doz.		
Billet wood	3 M.		
Petty shop wares	1 ton		
	Poole		
Malt	60 qtrs.	Woollen cloth	
Timber	3 tons	(bought at	
" squared	4 tons	Woodbury Fair)	5 packs
			contd.

(4) Dorset (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton				Inwards to Southampton	
			Poole		_
Boards		1,500	ft.	Copperas	1 ton
Cooper	's boards	15	С.		
Lathes		10	М.	Engl. iron	3 tons
Hoops	(unspec.	100	doz.	Vinegar	2 tons
noops	rind	100	doz.		
e de la constanta de la consta	(small	1	М.		
Petty t	turner's war	es [unsp	ecified]		
Billet	wood	10	M.		
Coal		6	chaldrons		
Lead		5	tons		
Sack		1	butt		
Deals		2	С.		
Prunes		6	cwt.		

(5) Kent.

<u>Dover</u> Billet and firewood 46 M。	Outwards from Southam	pton	Inwards to Southampton
	Billet and firewood	rement de production de la recomplemente	

(6) East Anglia.

Outwards from Southampton		Inwards to Southampto	n	
		Gt. Yarmouth		
1" and $\frac{1}{2}$ " plank	400	ft.	Codfish	17 C.
Firewood	2	M.		
Fuller's earth or tobacco pipe clay *	10	tons		
Fuller's earth *	35	tons		
	angender van de proposition en van de la constant d			

^{*} see Appendix K.

(7) North-East Coast.

	Inwards to Southamp	ton	
Sunderland			
	Coal	45	chaldrons
Newcastle			
	Coal	635	chaldrons
	Grindstones	2	11

(8) South Wales.

	Inwards to Southampton	
Burrey Port	Coal	8 weys
MEMORIAN CONTROL CONTR		

12 qtrs. of wheat, 37 qtrs. of seed wheat, and 4 bags of English hops, were recorded as being brought to Southampton from Portsmouth - see remarks at end of (b) above.

Year ending Christmas 1634

Inwards to Southampton only. Outwards section is in too poor

a condition for analysis

(1) London.

go

charge many carles and consequent an			
Hops	$9\frac{1}{2}$ bags	Window glass (6 firkins
Grocery	54 tons	(1 chest
Herrings, red	6 barrels	(several cases
Codfish	2 M.	Pots and glasses	Over 9 containers
Aquavitae	1 tun		
Vinegar	2 hogsheads	Lead bird shot	3 tons
Spanish wine	$6\frac{1}{2}$ tuns		
Oil	$6\frac{1}{2}$ tuns	Gunpowder	10 barrels
" Seville	1 butt	Deals	1 C.
Hemp	1 last	Pitch and tar	10 lasts
" rough	1 bundle	Cable yarn	tons 7 cwt.
" steel (?)	1 fat。	Rope yarn 2	tons 4 cwt.
Soap (10 lasts 15 firkins	Cordage	1 ton
Argal	1 barrel		
Brazil-wood, ground	1 barrel		
Madder	$1\frac{1}{2}$ bales		
Alum	3 tons		
Sumach	2 bags		
Lead	$3\frac{1}{2}$ fothers		
Coal	49 chaldrons		
Fuller's earth (1 ton 1 fat.		
Copperas	3 tuns,2 hogsheads		
Plaster of Paris	2 tons		
Ironmongery	2 tons		
Household stuff	3 ? loads		
Haberdashery	5 tons		
Cut glass	2 firkins		

(2) <u>Corr</u>	wall.		(3) Dorset.	
	Helford		Weymout	ih
Oats		170 hogsheads	Iron	17 cwt.
			Feathers, for beds	6 cwt.
			Normandy canvas	26-38 ells
			Treager	6 pieces
			Dowlas	5 "
			French wine	$6\frac{1}{2}$ tuns
			La Rochelle sherry decayed	
(4) <u>Kent</u>	© exercise		(5) North-East Coas	t.
	Dover		Sunderl	and
English l	hops	7 cwt.	Coal	47 chaldrons
Codfish		3 C.	Newcastle-	upon-Tyne
Herrings	(red	5 lasts	Coal	519 chaldrons
nerrings	white	5 lasts	Grindstones	2 "
			Herrings	3 lasts
			Butter	10 firkins
			(6) South Wales and	Monmouthshire.
			Burrey P	ort
			Coal	35 weys
		Chepstow		W W
			Sow iron	218 tons

From Portsmouth was recorded the carriage of 17 qtrs. of seed wheat, and certain pieces of cast iron ordnance, viz.: 3 small falcons weighing 27 cwt., and 2 minions and 2 falcons weighing 48 cwt. (see note at end of (b) above).

Year ending Christmas 1646

(1) London.

hю

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards to Sout	thampton
Malt	100 qtrs.	Норѕ	29 bags, 6 cwt.
Oranges and lemons	16 M。	Grocery	102 tons
Currants	$\frac{1}{2}$ butt	Saltery	95 tons
Salt	20 casks	"Strong water"	(35 rundlets
Vinegar	6 tuns		(13 cases
Wine	270 cwt.		
" Canary	6 tuns	Molasses	1 rundlet
" Spanish	5 tuns	Tobacco 1	0 tuns, 12 cwt.
Samphire and wine le	es $4\frac{1}{2}$ tuns		80 lbs.
Timber	25 tons	Soap	(302 barrels
Plank	600 ft _*		(4 lasts
" and quarters 14	tons, 202 loads	Backs and hides	48
Cooper's timber	19 C.	Canvas	1-00 ells
Barrel boards		Flax	115 bundles
and other timber 54	M. and 30 tons	Sack	24 gallons
Beech plank	4 loads	Hemp	(8 cwt.
Fuller's earth *	184 tons		(5 trusses
Fuller's earth		Yarn	2 winches
or tobacco pipe		Iron	(6 tons
clay *	20 tons		(160 bars
Lead	163 sows	* Spanish	8 tons
ron, English unwrought	38 tons	Steel	20 faggots
ousehold stuff	$1\frac{1}{2}$ loads	Candles	140 doz
x horns	2 loads	Pots and glasses	s 2 chests
			contd.

(1) London (contd.)

Outwards from Southamp	Inwards to Southampton			
Latten white 6 chest	s, 9 barrels	Match	1	ton
" shaven 7 cwt.,	2 rings	Gunpowder	2	barrels
Plates, copper	177	Coal	33	chaldrons
Kettles, "	232	Tar	6	barrels
Brazil-wood	10 tons			
Elephants' teeth	8 M. lbs.			
Port of destination uncertain - perhaps London:		Port of origin uncertain - probably London:		
Tobacco pipes	100 gross	Barley	40	qtrs。
Misc. commodities,)		Grocery	1	ton
incl. billet wood,		Saltery	5	tons
plank, hops, linen		Soap	2	barrels
cloth, indigo, figs,	all	Норѕ	6	bags
prunes, brimstone,	small	Serges	58	sera approximante de la compansión de la
hoops, tobacco,	amounts	Broadcloth	8	pieces
and copperas)		Medley kersies	12	
				and the second s

Some of the amounts given above are understatements, since a number of entries in the Port Books were illegible.

^{*} See Appendix K.

(2) <u>Cornwall</u>.

Outwards from Southampton only - no inwards trade was recorded.

	T SIGNED DATE OF METERS (SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE S	THE SECTION AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		CONTRACTOR AND	contact in the second section of the contact of the
Penzance		Tru	ro		
Timber	6 M. hogsheads	Timber		3	M.hogsheads
Boards	4 M. 19	Boards		4	М. "
1	and 12 M. and		2,	000	ft.
Hoops	21,000 doz. 1,000 doz. hogsheads	Cooperss	timber	4	М.
Poles for rafters	s 2 M.	Hoops	1,	000	doz。
Potter's clay	12 tons	Fuller *s	earth /	13	tons
Woodwax	1 ton *	Tobacco p	ipe clay	5	tons
Норѕ	3 cwt.	Woodwax		2	tons
Helford		Penr	yn		
Boards	5 M. hogsheads	Cooper's	timber	8	M.
1" boards	1,000 ft.	Lathes		2	M.
Cooper's timber	1 M.	Staves	(8	M.hogsheads
Ноорѕ	100 doz.		(500	doz.
Charcoal	1,550 sacks	Hoops	500 d	OZ.	hogsheads
Potter's clay	25 loads	Woodwax		1/2	ton
Bark for tanners	$9\frac{1}{2}$ loads				redipolent personal de la companya d
Fowey		Falm	nouth		case and dispersion of the case of the cas
		Staves	10	M o	hogsheads
Timber, squared	24 tons	Hoops	200	doz	Z o tt
Plank	1,000 ft。	Engl. hops		2	cwt.
Boards	25½ M. hogsheads	Woodwax		2	tons
Hoops	1,200 doz. *				-
0ars	5 C.				листанска, едина и поделения в поделения
Engl. hops	1 bag.				score against the second secon

^{*} Further illegible quantities in the Port Book.

[≠] See Appendix K.

(3) <u>Devon.</u>
Outwards from Southampton only - no inwards traffic was recorded.

Dartmouth		Plymouth		
Squared timber	1 ton	Squared timber	32	tons
Plank	2 tons	Plank	2 tons,	2,400 ft.
Boards	6 M.hogsheads	Board or timber	13	M.hogshead
Cooper's timber	6 M.	Cooper's boards	204	C o
Hoops	11 C. doz.	Hoops	44	C. doz.
Rind hoops	2 C. doz.	Staves	7	M.hogshead
White hoops	50 doz.	Lathes	5	C.
Billet wood	10 M _o	Charcoal	1,900	sacks
Tanned leather $26\frac{1}{2}$	bends, 3 dickers	Potter's clay	. 10	tons
Woodwax	50 tods (sic.)	Fuller's earth 🛭	12	tons
English wool	24 cwt.	Tanned leather 4	O* hides	and 29*
English hops Malt 180* qtrs		Beef	Ş	
Beer	60 tuns			
Beef	12 hogsheads	Pork	1	M.
Butter	6 firkins	Meal	16*	tons
Biscuit	$20\frac{1}{2}$ tons	Wheat	70	? qtrs.
Aquavitae 6 pur	ncheons, 1 hogshead	Oats	10	qtrs.
Mustard seed	4 pipes	Malt	420	qtrs.
Vitry canvas	3-40 ells	Biscuit	820*	cwt.
Treacle	1 tierce	Malaga wines	3	
Trenchers	1 basket	Raisins	9	cwt.
Starch	?	Figs	2	cwt.
French salt	117 weys	Brown candy	2	boxes
French wine	$8\frac{1}{2}^*$ tuns	Kersies	16	pieces
Spanish wine	4 tuns	Medley kersies	?	

(3) <u>Devon</u> (contd.)

Outwards from Southampton only - no inwards traffic was recorded.

рандоного Почина на даменарамунущими физической на почина на почина на почина на почина на применения на почина на п	geneget voor get eksteelde de opvoorseelde vegeleen oor oor god ook of department over all investigaties of en op the discovered over all ones of the desire of the desire of the discovered over all ones of the desire of the de	The rest of the re	
Dartmouth	•	Plymout	reserva
Vinegar	c.15 [*] tuns	St. Christopher's	tobacco 80 lbs.
Prunes	24 puncheons	Tobacco leaf	1 hogshead
Pitch	6 barrels	Woodwax	$8\frac{1}{2}$ tons
Pepper	1 cwt.	Broadcloth	4 pieces
Paper and several ille	? gible items	and three illegible	e items
Exeter		Topsham	
Норѕ	6 cwt., 3 bags	Wheat	7 qtrs.
Malt	320 qtrs.	Malt	165 qtrs.
Wool	7 tods	Норѕ	20 cwt. /
		Combed wool	1 cwt.
		Leather	1 dicker
		Wearing apparel	?
		Figs	7 barrels
		Tobacco	1 cwt.

 $[\]neq$ 12 English cwt. *Further illegible quantities in the Port Book.

ø See Appendix K.

(4) Dorset.

Outwards from Southampton			Inwards	to Southampto	on	man maka dalik sari (2. Amaya harin sila 1990an) _{sila pangan period Bili silakin pangan Bili silakin pangan pangan}
	<u>Ly</u>	me Regis				
Plank and squared	l timber 12	? tons	Woollen	cloth	28	ends
Malt	430	* qtrs.	Yarn sto	ckings	240	pairs
Biscuit	1	ton	Spanish	wines	2	butts
Groceries etc.	2	CWt.	Tobacco		28	rolls
Prunes	6	* puncheons	S			
Sugar	7	1/2 CWt.				
Currants	5	CWt.				
French wines	3	tuns				
Spanish wines	2	1 tuns				
"Wine"	3	tuns				
Vinegar	3	hogsheads				
Succades, wet	1	firkin				
Wet fish	?					
Paper	3	bales				
Jugs	1	basket				
Fuller's earth	. 8	tons /				
Coarse canvas	10	rolls				
Starch ?	1 firkin,	1 barrel				
Rosen	3	casks				
Wool	330+	tods				
Seville oil	2	tuns				
Alum	8	cwt.				
Barbados tobacco	?					
Tobacco pipes	160 gross	and 1 box				
(Some illegible ite	ems)					

contd.

(4) Dorset (contd.)

Outwards from Sou	ıthampton	Inwards to Southampt	ton
	Weymouth		
Wheat	40* qtrs.		
Normandy canvas	50-00 ells		
Paper	48 reams		
Bark, for tanners	6 loads		
NO. CONT. C. C. SANCOLO.	Poole		
Plank	2,200 ft.	Kersies, mixed	
Trenails	4 M.	Dorset etc.	28
Wheat	3 qtrs.	Rape oil	1 barrel
Oats	5 qtrs., 24[?]	Cable yarn	1 ton,
White salt	4 qtrs.	Pitch	6 barrels
Норѕ	1 bag		
Wine	a cask		
Brittany cloth	50 ells		
Lockrams	3 pieces		
Figs	?		
Herrings	14 barrels		
Brimstone	?		
(Several illegible	e items)		

 $[\]ensuremath{^{\star}}$ Further illegible quantities in the Port Book.

(5) Sussex.

Outwards from Southam	pton	Inwards	to Southampton
	Chichester		
Cloth rash	$\frac{1}{2}$ a piece	Wheat	190 qtrs.
Kersies	7? pieces	Barley	15 qtrs.
Bays, double	1 piece	Malt	190 qtrs.
Vitry canvas	1-86 ells	Peas	(3 qtrs., 8 chaldrons
Normandy canvas	3-71 ells		(6 bushels
Brittany cloth	1090 ells	Wool	59 tods
Lockrams	10½ pieces		
Linsey woolsey	7 yds.		
Bed tick	80 yds.		
French draperies etc.	3 packets		
French napkins	4 doz.		
Sacks	11		
Prunes (2 puncheons		
(1 hogshead		
Sun-dried raisins	2 barrels		
Vinegar	4 hogsheads		
Wine (2 hogsheads		
	4 rundlets		
French wine	2 tuns		
Spanish wine	$2\frac{1}{2}$ tuns		
Rosen	1 cask		
Pitch and tar	2 barrels		
Spanish iron	15 cwt.		
Steel	1 faggot		
Bay salt	20 qtrs.		
			contd.

(5) Sussex (contd.)

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards to Sout	hampton
	Arundel		
		Malt	40 qtrs.
	Shoreham		
		Malt	120 qtrs.
	Lewes		
Fuller's earth*	22 tons		
	Pevensey		
		Wheat	1 qtr.
		Oats	30 qtrs.
		Engl. hops	2 tons
	Rye		
		Engl. hops	50 cwt.

(6) Kent.

Outwards	from :	Southamp	otor	1	Inwards	to	Southampton
and Committee Co				Sandwich			
Fuller's	earth	*	30	tons			
			SERVICE SERVICES			oweness que ne	MONROCONIA, R. TONOGONICO LA COMPAÑO NA LA VINCENCIA CON CONTRA C

^{*} See Appendix K.

(7) East Anglia.

Outwards from Southan	npton	Inwards to Southam	pton
	Ipswich	1	
Fuller's earth *	25 tons		
	Great Yar	rmouth	
Fuller's earth *	85 tons	Coal	16 chaldrons
(tobacco pipe clay)		Small bond tar	2 lasts

(8) North-East Coast.

Outwards from South	ampton	Inwards to Southam	pton
	Sunderla	nd	
		Coal	52? chaldrons
		Stones	6 chaldrons
	Newcastle-u	pon-Tyne	
Fuller's earth*	50 tons	Coal	806 chaldrons
		Stones	24 chaldrons
		Glass	50 cases
		Stockings, woollen knitted	40 doz. pair
		Tallow	1 ton

^{*} See Appendix K.

The following goods were entered as being sent from Southampton to Portsmouth (see note at end of (b) above): 7 cwt. grocery; 1 rundlet of taint wine; 1 rundlet of lees? wine,7-00 ells of sorting canvas, 3 pieces of lockrams, and a quantity of drapery and shop remnants. 36 bags of English wool were entered as being sent from Portsmouth to Southampton.

Appendix C

Analysis of the Channel Islands Provision Trade

from the Coastal Port Books, 1608-1646

(1) Year ending Christmas 1608

Alderney

Beer 13 tuns, 6 hogsheads

Tallwood (firewood) 1 M.

Guernsey

Malt 30 qtrs.

Beer $127\frac{1}{2}$ tuns

Tanned leather (31 dickers (44? hides

" calfskins 250

Lathes 1 M.

Billet wood 35 C.

Tallwood 16 M.

Tallwood and billet wood 4 M.

Tallow candles 6 dozen

Jersey

Beer 221 tuns

Wool 4 tods

Tanned leather 41 dickers

Timber 10 tons

For provision of H.M. Castles:

Tanned leather 10 bends

(2) Year ending Christmas 1628

Match

Alderney

For provision of the King's Castle

and subjects:

2 barrels

14 Powder Muskets with bandeliers 50 Guernsey Amount of preceding total lost at sea 3 cwt. 11 cwt. Hops 100 qtrs. 760 gtrs. Malt 2 cwt. Butter 55 tods 260 tods Wool 1 piece Hampton cloth rash 4 pieces Perpetuanas "Cottons" 910 goads 260 " " Welsh $1\frac{1}{2}$ pieces Bays 87 yds. 14 pieces Says 24 pieces Fustians 5 pieces Broadcloth 9 yds. 18 yds. " in remnants 10 pieces 38 Kersies in remnants 32 6 pieces 18 ** Hants Hampton 34 sorting 21

11

contd.

25

Northern

(2) contd.

Guernsey		Amount of preceding total lost at sea
Friezes	70 yds.	
Penistones	260 "	
" friezed, in remnants	12 pieces	
Derinx coverlets	21	
(plain, unlined	13 doz.	
(children's	7 doz.	
Tanned leather ($51\frac{1}{2}$ dickers 12 bends	14 dickers
" calfskins	32 doz.	$10\frac{1}{2} \text{ doz.}$
Soap	$18\frac{1}{2}$ barrels 14 firkins	5½ barrels
White starch	3 cwt.	
Timber, house	2 tons	
" and plank	10 "	
Lathes	3 M.	
Billet wood	13 M.	4 M.
Coal (3 chaldrons 100 sacks	
Charcoal (110 qtrs. 110 hogsheads	60 qtrs.
Steel	1 faggot	
Candles	6 doz.	6 doz.
Petty shop wares £	348.6s.8d.	
For H.M. Cast	le:	
Timber and plank	800 ft.	800 ft.

(2) contd.

Jersey

Malt 210 qtrs.

Wool 255 tods

Broadcloth, in remnants 1 piece, 10 yds.

Kersies, sorting 43 pieces

" Devon 12 "

Tanned leather $47\frac{1}{2}$ dickers, 45 hides

" calfskins 19 doz.

Plank 300 ft.

Charcoal 80 qtrs.

Petty shop wares £44

For military use:

Oatmeal 5 hogsheads

Hops 2 cwt.

Malt 80 qtrs.

Cheese 30 cwt.

Currants 1 barrel

Soap 3 firkins

Apparel and other necessaries ?

Belts and bandeliers 1 hamper

Great saddles 6

Swords 1 dryfat

Match

Muskets 3 chests

Powder 21 barrels

(3) Year ending Christmas 1629

Alderney

Tanned leather

1 dicker

Guernsey

Hops

10 cwt.

Malt

185 qtrs.

Butter

1 cwt., 6 firkins

Wool

425 tods

Cloth rash

3 pieces

" Southampton

1 piece in 2 remnants

Perpetuanas

7 pieces

"Cottons"

660 goads

" Welsh 290 "

" Manchester

55 yds.

Bays, single and remnants 1 piece 140 yds.

Says, Engl.

11 pieces

" narrow

Fustians

8 #

" Norwich

Buffins, single

2 "

Linsey woolsey

17 11

Breadcloth

 $5\frac{2}{3}$ pieces, 182 yds.

Kersies

25 pieces 2 remnants

" sorting

118 "

" in remnants

70 yds.

Penistones

80 yds.

Derinx coverlets

45

Hats, men's

36

" plain

42

" children's

24

contd.

(3) contd.

Guernsey

Tanned leather 61 dickers

" Guernsev hides 35

" calfskins 33 doz.

Timber, house 3 tons

" and plank 4 tons

Billet wood 8 M.

Soap $3\frac{1}{2}$ barrels, 6 firkins

Starch 4 cwt.

Ccal 60 qtrs.

Charcoal 60 qtrs.

Petty shop wares £313

For provision of H.M. Castle:

Charcoal 40 hogsheads

For provision of King's soldiers:

Butter $4\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.

Cheese 50 cwt.

Guernsey and Jersey

"Cottons" 130 goads

Kersies 3 pieces

" sorting 12 "

Derinx coverlets 4 "

Men's hats 24

For provision of H.M. Castle and soldiers:

Butter 90 cwt.

Cheese 40 cwt.

"Necessaries" 1 hamper

(3) contd.

Jersey

Hops 3 cwt.

Malt 80 qtrs.

Butter 4 cwt.

Cheese 4 cwt.

Wool 559 tods

Fustians 4 pieces

Broadcloth 3 "

" remnants 11 pieces 6 yds.

Kersies, sorting 233

Devon dozens single 10 pieces

Derinx coverlets 4

Tanned leather 169 dickers, 500 hides

" calfskins 41 doz.

Petty shop wares £209

(4) Year ending Christmas 1630

Guernsey

Hops 12 cwt.

Malt 90 qtrs.

Butter 6 cwt., 1 barrel

Wool 610 tods

Hampton cloth rash $4\frac{1}{2}$ pieces

Perpetuanas 12 pieces

"Cottons" 1,130 goads

contd.

(4) contd.

Guernsey

"Cottons" Welsh	640 goads
" and plains, Welsh	350 goads
Bays	1 piece 174 yds.
Says	4 pieces
Fustians	22 pieces
Broadcloth	4 pieces 135 yds.
Kersies, in remnants	330 yds.
" Hants	10* pieces 182 yds.
" Hants and sorting	49 pieces
" sorting	107 "
" Bridgewater	12 "
Bridgewater	1 piece
Penistones	2 pieces, 200 yds.
Friezes	75 yds.
Dozens, Northern double)	2 pieces
Buckram	4 "
Rugs	4
Derinx coverlets	36
(men's	11 doz.
Hats (children's	12 doz.
Tanned leather (110 hides 57 bends 62½ dickers
	022 CICKCIS
Guernsey hides tanned in Softon	80
Tanned calfskins	29 doz.
Plank	500 ft.
Planks	20
Lathes	3 M.
Hoops	30 doz.

(4) contd.

Guernsey

White starch 1 cwt.

2 barrels Soap

Furnace (weight $2\frac{1}{2}$ cwt.)

1 faggot Steel

1 case Window glass

Petty shop wares £196

> ? 2 ? firkins ?

> > Jersey

Wool 403 tods

12 pieces, 30 yds. Broadcloth

Kersies

192 " sorting

1,145 hides, 510 bends, $54\frac{1}{2}$ dickers Tanned leather

51 * doz. " calfskins

Jersey hides, tanned in

366 So ton

Jersey calfskins tanned in

2 doz. So 8 ton

Timber and plank 6 tons

Petty shop wares

Sark and Guernsey

20 tods Wool

^{*} Further illegible quantities in the Port Book.

(5) Year ending Christmas 1631.

Guernse e	y makan	Guernsey (contd.	<i>a</i>)	
Норѕ	4 cwt.	Timber	2 tons	
Beer	29 tuns	Joists and rafters	4 doz.	
Wool	240 tods	Boards and plank	1,000 ft.	
" combed	40 lbs.	Fire and billet wood	1 M.	
Hampton cloth rash	3 pieces	Rind hoops	12 bundles	
"Cottons"	500 goads	Nails	1 barrel	
" Welsh	380 "	Lead	2 cwt.	
Bays, double		Bird shot	2 cwt.	
in remnants Says	2 pieces	Iron murderers		
Fustians	4* "	Wrought pewter	1 cwt.	
Linsey woolsey	11	Window glass	2 cases	
Broadcloth	30	Petty shop wares	£195	
" in remnants		recty shop wates	6 tons	
Kersies	4 pieces		o cons	
" in remnants	(1) 19 14 (1) 14 To 10 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Jersey ************************************	F 4-120 a	
" Hants		Beer	5 tuns	
		Cheese	2 cwt.	
" Hants and oth sorting	45. · · · · · · · · ·	Wool	209 tods	
" sorting	11 "~	Broadcloth 91/2	pieces 12 yds.	
" Northern	12 "	" in remnants 3	n 94 n	
Penistones	130 yds.	Kersies	50 pieces	
" friezad	30 pieces	" Hants	30 ".	
Dering coverlets		" sorting	39 "	
Irish rugs	6	" Hants and		4
Men's hats	8 doz.	other sorting	38 "	
Tanned leather (149		" Sarum ?	20 ? "	
	hides. mall hides	Tanned leather (1085 h		
Guernsey hides, tanned in Sotton	94	Jersey hides, tanned in So'ton	270**	
Tanned calfskins	26 doz.	Tannec calfskins	31 doz.	
Soap $\frac{1}{2}$ ba	rrel, 5 firkins	Timber, house	11 tons	
Candles	4 doz.	" joist, for building	g 5 tons	
		" and plank	10 "	
		Boards and plank	800 ft.	
		Petty shop wares	£161	

^{*} Further illegible quantities in the Port Book.

(6) Year ending Christmas 1633.

	Guernsey	Jersey	
Wool	552 tods, 60 lbs.	Hops	9 cwt.
Hampton cloth r	ash $5\frac{1}{2}$ pieces, 18 yds.	Malt	60 qtrs.
Cloth rash	1½ pieces	Wool	378 tods
Perpetuanas	11 "	"Cottons"	55 yds.
"Cottons"	450 goads	Broadcloth 4 pi	eces, 44 yds.
" Welsh	1360 goads 3 pieces	Kersies	140 pieces
Fustians	6 pieces	" Hants	9 11
Philip and Chen	ies 4 "	" sorting	45* "
Linsey woolsey	3 "	Kentish cloth	7 "
Bays	316 yds.	Linsey woolsey	4 11
" dyed	84 "	Tanned leather	(963 hides
Says	8 pieces		(862 bends (2 dickers
Broadcloth	2 pieces, 370 yds.	" calfskins	58 doz.
Kersies, Hants	25 " 480 "		
" Hants and		in So'ton	155
	170		4 tons
		" for housing cider presses	10 #
Bridgewater			
Frieze		Plank and squared time	per 8 "
Penistones	4 pieces, 950 yds.	Beams	4
Derinx coverlets		Joists and rafters	8 doz.
Hats	9 doz.	Joists	$16\frac{1}{2} \text{ doz.}$
Tanned leather	(325 hides (155 bends	Rafters	4 "
	(8 dickers	1" and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " plank	1,000 ft.
" calfskins	33 doz.	1" boards	1,100 ft.
Timber and plank	(for	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	100 ft.
use of H.M. Cas	tle) 10 tons	Hoops 380) doz. hogsheads
1" boards	1,000 ft.	Bricks	5 C.
Billet wood		Soap	10 firkins
Bricks	5 C.	Petty shop wares	£132
Hops	3 cwt.		
Soap	5 firkins		
Petty shop wares	£225		

^{*} Further illegible quantities in the Port Book.

(7) Year ending Christmas 1646

	Guernsey onl	y (no trade	with Jersey was 1	recorded).
Норѕ	8	1 cwt.		
Malt	175	qtrs.		
Butter	4 firkins,	2 barrels		
Nuts	1	hogshead		
Train oil	2	hogsheads		
Wool	205	tods		
Cloth rash	$18\frac{1}{2}$ pieces,	81 yds.		
Perpetuanas	3	pieces		
"Cottons"	270	goads	1" boards	300 ft.
" Manchest	er 1	piece	Hoops	300 doz.
Bays	110	yds.	" rind	80 doz.
Says, single	1	piece	Lathes	30 bundles
Fustians	4	half pieces	Lead	8 cwt.
Italiano	1	piece	Soap	28 firkins, 9 barrels
Philip and Chem	ney 1	ŧŧ	Knives	?
Loom work	1	ŧŧ	Ship s kettle	1
Paragons	6	pieces	Petty shop wares	£70
Linsey woolsey	6	15		
Broadcloth	59	yds.		
Kersies	10	pieces		
" Hants	92	11		
" medley	10	**		
" sorting	24	11		
" hollisex	8	11		
Kersey "cottons	10	11		
Bed coverlets	6			
Derinx "	40			
Tanned leather	(75 dickers, (36 bends	125 hides		
" calfskins	12	doz.		
Leather ?	5			
Plank	400	ft.		
Planks	30			

Appendix D

Analysis of Shipping

A general explanation of this appendix has been given on pages 164-5 above.

The following statistical analysis is divided into main sections covering respectively overseas and coastal trade. Each section is divided into two. The first division deals with incoming shipping, and the second with outgoing shipping. At the end of each division are summaries of the numbers of voyages and average tonnages for each year analysed in that division. At the end of the section on overseas trade is a statement of the numbers of Southampton ships engaged in that trade, both import and export, for the years when Port Books survive.

Within each division of overseas and coastal trade the years covered by Port Books are considered chronologically. In the divisions within the overseas trade section there are four tables for each year. These record respectively the number of voyages, total tonnages, and average tonnages, whilst the last summarises the first three. It is important to remember that the number of voyages is not the same as the number of individual ships. It should also be borne in mind that ships connected with the lighter trade are necessarily excluded.

The tables of average tonnages have been obtained by dividing the figures shown in the tables of total tonnages by the corresponding figures of numbers of voyages in the first table. Figures in brackets in the tables of voyages represent ships whose tonnages were not recorded in the Port Books. Bracketed figures do not therefore form part of the divisors in the calculations of average tonnages, and have been separated in the first table so that it will be apparent that details about the ships they represent are not reflected in the two subsequent tables of total and average tonnages. Of course, where bracketed and non-bracketed figures stand together in the same "box", the number of voyages under that

particular heading is the summation of the two figures, but the non-bracketed figures alone are reflected in the following tables of tonnages. Thus, the total number of inwards voyages in overseas trade in 1613 was 145 (Section I, Division (a), Part (3), Group (i)). There were 144 ships of a total tonnage of 4,486 (Group (ii)) and an average tonnage of 31 (Group (III)), and one ship of unknown tonnage.

The same principles govern the arrangement of the coastal section.

Here, however, no tables of average tonnages have been given in view of
the small number of sailings involved.

In some cases the division of tonnages by voyages produces an "average tonnage" from the arithmetical viewpoint only. In cases where no individual ship tonnage was recorded within 25% of an average tonnage so produced, an asterisk * has been placed against that average tonnage in the overseas trade section. In the coastal section where there are no tables of average tonnages the asterisk has been placed against those total tonnages which would produce such "false" average tonnages. Thus, in 1630 there were two Southampton ships in the outwards coastal trade (Section II, Division (b), Part (4), Group (i)). One of 150 tons was sailing to London, and the other of 10 tons to Exeter (Group (ii)). The arithmetical mean would be 80. Since the tonnage of neither ship fell within 25% of 80 (from 60 to 100), an asterisk has been placed against the total tonnage of 160 entered in Group (ii).

I. Overseas Trade.

Key to symbols used in this section:

Symbol	Ships belonging to
So	Southampton
Pt	Portsmouth
Y	Yarmouth, Isle of Wight
Np	Newport, " "
Rđ	Ryde, " " "
Cs	Cowes, " " "
Fw	Freshwater," " "
Lm	Lymington
OS	Other places within the headport of Southampton
OSP	Other South Coast ports
L	London
OEP	Other English Ports
CI	Channel Islands
Sc	Scotland
Ir	Ireland
FRT	Region of Trade)
FCT	Country of trade {Foreign ports
OF	Other foreign countries)
?	Illegible, unspecified, and unidentified ports
	Ships sailing to or from
Fr	France
Pi	Picardy
Nd	Normandy
BNCI	Northern Brittany and the Channel Isles
BWSWP	West and South-West Brittany and Poitou
ASG	Aunis, Saintonge, and Guienne
Bn -	Bayonne
Tn	Toulon
Ms	Marseilles
Ib	Iberian Peninsula
And	Andalusia
P	Portugal

Ships sailing to or from (contd.)

Ga	Galicia
Bq	Basque Region
Ca	Canary Isles
M	Madeira
Brb	Barbary
Lg	Leghorn
\mathbf{Z}^{-1}	Zante
LC	Low Countries
Ср	Copenhagen
Hb	Hamburg
Lu	Lubeck
D	Danzig
R	Riga
N	Norway
Sc	Scotland
·Ir	Ireland
Nfd	Newfoundland
NE	New England
V	Virginia
WI	West Indies
В	Barbados
C	St. Christopher's Island

Illegible, unspecified and unidentified ports

East Indies

Total

Ships via English ports

ΕI

VEP

T

- (a) Import Shipping.
- (1) Year ending Michaelmas 1601.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

Ships of	(Changing participation	akkus and medicekkon (menis).	augyonnetélogyabeté	mia sawiancha adda dhistimedatha			esperi (ec. olul bahinasilen imelitik trotation (kt. ta		ngalaga n da an digi kam adala da migyangan ganagan da migy	en inggang manggapan inggapang inggapang inggapang inggapang inggapang inggapang inggapang inggapang inggapang			
from	So	Pt	Y	Np	Rd	0s	OSP	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	T
Fr: Pi	cea	coo	œ	cato	aeci	cas	chica	œc	ශා	cia	(MESS)	1	1
Nď	CND	49239	costs	come		7	cien	~	disp	17	içakta	4.100	18
BNCI	4	cos	cons.	2	1	1	2	20	19823	1	ana	care	31
BWSWP	1	2	OHES	GHIO	363	COMO	chests.	esc.	CHAS	1	****	canto	4
ASG	5	6662	5	1	æ	cao	1	,cas	2	3	1	ėssa.	18
Bn	ovens	com	can	esses	cas	an	CERES	cies	GHO.	689	1	WES .	1
T Fr	10	2	5	3	1	2	3	20	2	22	2	1	73
Ib:And	costs	cono	comp.	CACO	om	ORECQ.	em:	oen _	contry	cocto	oso ·	1	1
LC	CRECO	CHES	comb	costs	casa	1900	6825	CHAN	coss	11	Acens	999	11
Sc	CHE	coun	9000	CHES	come	æs	coass	5239	2	(SINK)	cess	4049	2
Ir	C200	transity	60300	1	6523	costs	CONSCI.	auo	aud	sino	ringck	enta .	1
T	10	2	5	4	1	2	3	20	4	33	2	2	88

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ships from	of So	Pt	Y	Np	Rd	OS	OSP	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	Т
Fr: Pi	*=	623	cuesa	can	GMC	aus.	CONTA	Crosso	GHA.	***	casa	30	30
Nd	come	esso	comp.	650	a	40	create	10000	200	162	035	1943	202
BNCI	56	ansa	286	18	15	12	36	307	conto	12	stoppin	4000	456
BWSWP	40	60	csea	C000	4900	CEC)	980	cas	GILLS	18	COND	4005	118
ASG	188	cass	222	18	mes	GISI	30	takis	60	126	40	oses	684
Bn	eneca	can .	esa	ශාන	cases)	coner	(22)	tents	æ	eno:	25	69833	25
T Fr	284	60	222	36	15	52	66	307	60	318	65	3 0	1515
Ib:And	cus	one	REES	camp	COSO	æ	cas	časo	cons.	CACS	*****	100	100
LC	cases	œ	cen	E00)	con	670	comp	tens	constr	180	CHE	CRACA	,180
Sc	deca	(MEC)	cents	CHESP	ces	CID.	cas	CONT	100	OMAG	GAMES	county	100
Ir	10.00	(200gs	463	18	ca	samb	wa.	Carra	contri	casa	cm3	coor	18
T	284	60	222	54	15	52	66	307	160	498	65	130	1913

(iii) Average Tonnages.

, ~	of Co	T) +-	3.2	7.T.	т. а.		~ ~ ~ T	αT		TO TO (TO	роп	OP	
from	So	Pt	Y	· Np	Rd	OS	OSP	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	T
Fr: Pi			Hanse		******	*Weeks			, market	****		30	30
Nd	_	r-max		*****	ACMINI	40	~~		****	1.0	******	-	11
BNCI	14			9*	15	12	18	15	-	12	Zumaji		15
BWSWP	40	30	Wee		- 100,000		// CEANING	(Permission)		18	-	, commands	30
ASG	38	-	44	18	*COMMITTED IN COMMITTED IN COMI	WARRIED.	30	Tuesday.	30	42	40		38
Bn	-onego	-		**************************************	Nume	* Amelous	r Stringing	. marallelle S	energy.	~~~	25	<	25
T Fr	28	30	44	12	15	26 *	22	15	30	14	33	30	21
Ib:And		***************************************	-	A. emission	C-0403	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	e-stated	e-source	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			100	100
LC	STORME	*****	-	-	Militario	erecqui.	- NYHALAKOY	/Williams		16	- AMAZONINE	-	16
Sc	- manifold	Charles	~~~	-	<	e-marks	_		50	**SOCKANIA		romano	50
Ir		**MARKED	CHANGE	18	**************************************	PORMAND:	Continuency		- Windsep	a remain,	, wellhood;	oresine.	18
T	28	30	44	14	15	26 *	22	15	40	15	33	65 [*]	22

(iv) Summary.

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	27	753	28
Channel Isles	20	307	15
Scotland	4	160	40
Foreign Ports	37	693	16
Total	88	1913	22

Prize shipping excluded.

(2) Year ending Michaelmas 1602.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ships - from	of So	Y	Np	OSP	CI	SC	FRT	FCT	OF	?	Т	
Fr: Nd	œ	1	cao	65	625	œ	20	cm	C-10	1 a	22	
BNCI	1	600	1	1	25	conco	6	esc.	*6023	****	34	
BWSWP	can	aso	cas	enc.	1	-	3	4	400004	4000	8	
ASG	1	5	rates	7	em em	tanin	3	3	outer	CHR	13	
T Fr	2	6	1	2	26	COS.	32	7	cir	1	77	
Ib: And	cas	-	conso	Can	1	ana .		cus	1	com	2	
P		v cato	1000a	1,023	exes.	1	eneno.	sen	nca	ener)	1	
LC	idita	~	issats	Toma	œ	ಯಲ	10	623	atto	680	10	
CP	202	one o	C2239	1260	comes	casp	2	cao	elozo	estate:	2	
N	catco	caso	(CEC)	Sata	est:	com	1	8823	1	40000	2	
Nfd	aco	æ	cas	Sato	o/ca	cio	cm	610	1	622	1	-
Ţ	2	6	1	2	27	1	45	7	3	1	95	

a The "Samuel" of Sarn (?).

(ii) Total Tonnages.

T	STEPPEN STONE SHOPE SHOP			CONTRACTOR STATES	ELANOSIANI ORI. ISIONELI IN ARTE TAPO	or the second			CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	naaktiraileininkitenakti	20 38 -0-20 -0-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2	
Ships - from	of So	Y	Np	OSP	CI	SC	FRT	FCT	OF	?	Т	
Fr: Nd	cas	8	œ	«a	CHES	ca	283	ena	10000	12	303	
BNCI	18	eco e	10	18'	388	ons	102	cess	costs	KERES	536	
BWSWP	cana	émo	CMCS	en _{to}	40	CHIS	77	109	C223	4305	226	
ASG	45	251	2002	40	caso	5350	77	129	cses	dess	542	
T Fr	63	259	10	58	428	44	539	238	(442)	12	1607	,
Ib: And	cos	4200	-	ca	18	con	CONCO	ESSER	200	600	218	
Р	Cata	CHO	eseto	rate .	et ann	40	6223	cas	com	6363	40	
LC	ichtes	esa	COME	Pilo	(0.22)	•	180	casta	comp		180	
Ср	nes	casa	carp	CHE	622	6 23	360	cast	ezagesi .	ann	360	
N	co	ćm	quan	titigs	racia)	60	55	cm¥	70	49409	125	
Nfd	***	enes	63008	ans	CRES	esp	chaps	cony	12	4655	12	
1	63	259	10	58	446	40	1134	238	282	12	2,542	The second secon

(iii) Average Tonnages.

Ships - from	of So	Y	Νp	OSP	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	?	T	
Fr No] =====	8	6290	Assert	creation	gwsc:	14	942029	rescen	12	14	
BNCI	18	25000	10	18	16	600C	17	Market	Course	erieda	16	*
BWSWF	0000	sinte	eems	elacto	40	MOTO	26	27	chus	east#	28	
ASG	45	50	M659	40	eward:	csess	26	43	owners*	संदर्भ	42	
T Fr	32*	43	10	29*	16		17	34	etato	12	21	et <u>na terre de la composition della composition</u>
Ib: And	, outc	anio	66000	62000	18	describ.	senti	ennel	200	etres	109*	
P	129700	esse	etoropi	and the	costo.	40	estera.	OSMO	seec	canas	40	
rc	planets	310 8 03	coords	2000	CARRO	cascas	18	sem	1000	more	18	
CP	estro	139060	COSTO	resson	6982	antalo	180*	1980	catcal	62805	180 [*]	
N	600555	venu	RANCO	· menturo	V ISCO	quants	55	DOM	70	case	63	
Nfd	CHARL	SHAME	Carreigo	games	steate	202	sano	contriè	12	.00000	12	
T	32 [*]	43	10	29 *	17	40	25	34	94	12	26	A COMMENT AND THE COMMENT OF THE COM

(iv) Summary.

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	11	390	35
Channel Isles	27	446	17
Scotland	1	40	40
Foreign Ports	55	1,654	30
?	1	12	12
Total	95	2,542	26

Prize shipping excluded.

- (3) Year ending Christmas 1613.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

	William Charles Comments	-	CCC MANAGEMENT OF STREET	OCHO RELIGIONEZARRA:	Sentence (market)	STANDONNESS CONTRACTOR MORE CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACT	ON THE SHARE SHARE AND THE SHARE SHARE		Constant programme in the contract of the cont	DATE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE	-	Carlo mayor to produce de la carlo de la c	
Ships - of from	So Pt	Y	Νp	Cs	08	OSP L	OEP C	I Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	? 1]
Fr: Nd	2 1	csec	cian	cas	6	3	cse	1 -	19	1	603	- 27	7
BNCI	2 🕳	6	5	800	6000	1	~ 2	7 🐭	1	OMES	c)RD	- 42	2
BWSWP	catao catao	4344	1880	electr.	6780)	යක සහ	am 600		10	costs	colesi	- 10)
ASG	3 🛥	2	6	1	tian	~ 2	1 -	2	3		4	1 ^a 19)
T Fr	7 1	8	5	1	GIZ)	4 2	1 2	8 2	33	1	4	1 98	
Ib: And	2 🛥	calci	com	CHAN	61663	· 2	cian	1 -	quino	aco	CMC	, E)
P	Cash esso	1	es.	catas	etta)	one can	cumb elect	ans	asta	CMES	2	 3	,
LC	uses asso	age	inecca	œ	com	CHICS COMES	em ec	exo	15	œ	em .	 15	
R	යක යක	cauco	camps	6000	con	cesa cesa	cough manage	1 e		ctuté	6927	c=====================================	
Sc	which cares	dasto	8000	10003	OMD)	ನಮ ನಮ	GEO GEO	4	00:78	8553	ump	<u>~</u> 4	-
Ir	2 _	schaeck	2	6220	comp	1 -	em em	cases	caide	49023	2	_ 7	
Nfd	5 -	enc)	CARS	cassa	1	2 ^d 1	caso mas	Şûzeis	cósth	çaka	coats	- 9	
;	cass sias	Mesel	coup	42029	c so	Class Seiss	ಮ ಇವ	· compo	cospin	relates	ĒZ	2 ^b 2 1 7° [1	
T	16 1	9	7	1	1	7 5	1 29	9 7	48	1	8 [3 144 [1] [1]	

- a. The "Mary Catherine" of Borronston (?) of 42 tons, having John Faulkner as master.
- b. Above ship from St. Toous (?) (= Setubal?) with a consignment of Spanish salt. The "Robert" of Thawings [in Scotland?] of 30 tons, with Robert Decke or Docke as master, from Thawings with a consignment of coal.
- c. The "George", with George Spratt as master. The tonnage, home port, and port of origin, were illegible.
- d. Includes the "Christopher" of 60 tons, with James Hawkens as master, described as "of Poole or London".
- e. From "Rye-on-Polle" with a cargo of rye. Riga was probably meant.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ships (of So	Pt	Y	Np	Cs	OS	OSP	L	OEP	CI	SC	FRT	FCT	OF	?	Т	
Fr: Nd	21	20	****	*****	-	******	61	*****		18	****	286	28	***		434	
BNCI	45		124	, 70	weig	minos	15			463	etinia.	40	Amounts		*****	757	
BWSWP	*0000	********		*****	****	****	****	needs)-	PRICO	4953	wise	316	•			316	
ASG	93	mic	70		16		shorts	160	100	****	120	90	eriolo	380	40	1069	
T Fr	159	20	194	70	16	ermin	76	160	100	481	120	732	28	380	40	2576	
Ib: And	56		****		***	*****	similar	220	4 - 45	30	******	warea	****	#OMEC.		306	
P	Newbry		40) _		•	***	***	CHECK	****	wheels	Ilhente	****	180		220	
LC	dantga	****	********		********	*****	***************************************	****	*****	****		374		1000	MACO	374	
R			10019		-	_		_	****	ends.	90	comes	námoja		000	90	
Sc		****	*****	*****	****	*****	vedo	4069	****	Maple)	170	ereco	∞ ∞00	***		170	
Ir	34	********	жжа	31	Gallery	MATERS.	14	CANG	***************************************	casgs	****	-	ores.	180		259	
Nfd	241	-		*****	KANNOS	40	95	45	4mas	MM250	seesih	es#c	450		****	421	
?	econe	nimajo	*****	***************************************	1260	- IMBE	4564	zons.	WOLE	eward;		****			70	70	
T	490	20	234	101	16	40	185	425	100	511	380	1106	28	740	110	4,48	6

(iii) Average Tonnages.

Ships - of	S6	Рt	Y	Ņр	Cs	OS	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	?	T
Fr: Nd	11	20	_		****	*****	20	1870		18		15	28	****		16
BNCI	23	etten	21	14	*****	****	15	_	~~~	17	weier	40	*****		meach	18
BWSWP	ems.	2860	entate.	*******	wide	Maria	******	0.686	Meso	differ	ottake	32	*****	***************************************	***************************************	32
ASG	31	eserci.	35	440	116	****	world	80	100		60 *	30		95	40	56
T Fr	23	20	24	14	16	enga	19	80	100	17	60 [*]	22	28	95	40	26
Ib: And	28 [*]	escales	******	Mauro	40020	Negap	annox.	110		30	enega	***************************************		wass	MUNICOM.	61 [*]
Р			40	****	4900	almula	*******	emico	~	contra	******	nero	****	90	(- 	73 [*]
LC	****	****	-	weeks	*****	******	****	emata		coning	6460	25	******			25
R	Man	*****	****		codes	, mests	WHILE	00409	meg	mmás	90			*****		90
SC	sue:	OMASS.	comp	NAMES	inger(),	Neo	Medi	ostarly.	Maga	sánpa	43	- made	enze	ecope		43
Ir	17	wiecia	Moussia	16	1000	A1100	14	where	Mess	***	risenes	essent	*****	90	****	37 *
Nfd	48	ANIQUE	winte	+	*****	40	48	45		***	· ·	W1900	omis.	*****		47
?	*****	80 4 0	******	*****	and the	7890a	wace	seeses:	Affects	10000	W455			*****	35	35
	31	20	26	14	16	40	26	81	100	18	54	23	28	93	37	31

(iii) <u>Summary</u>.

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Averag e Tonnages
England	48	1611	34
Channel Isles	29	511	18
Scotland	7	380	54
Foreign Ports	57	1874	33
?	3 [1]	110	37
Total	144 [1]	4486	31

(4) Year ending Christmas 1614.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ships - of from	So	Pt	Y	Np	OSP	L	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	FCT	OF	?	Т
Fr: Pi	emico	****	page 1	inite	entro .	4 2000	emp	econ	506	3	const	14043	cieta	3
Nđ	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	at tales	16	2	1	noine	26
BNCI	4	REVIOUS	6	2	Niged	1	25	- CALONE	sictory	ngangan	electe		1000	38
BWSWP	class	croices	N00000M	MIZRÍ	62220	settipo	Mark	com	sane	16	1	essus	G SEED	17
ASG	7	KRAID	1	RESID	9800	C IESCO	enec.	2	10.00	3	1	1	nóco	15
Tn	250200	4038	cinio	stono	(2005)	2	5509A2	epiteri .	secur	Merk	4000	62273	anns	2
T Fr	12	1	8	3	pages	4	26	3	gazes	38	4	2	COSTO DE LA CO	101
Ib: And	7	1	écospa	1	MODE	sacorio	MILLEN	6120	6296	STATE	Kingsald	1	1 a	5
P	cusus .	person	2	czjowy	(MODA)	60209	OM/CS	anock	resta	80000	ectore	12907	enton)	2
LC	CRIPRI	661625	setpt	6178	esses	Water	6960	eculos	cores	25	erand	effects	westick	25
Sc	rivinoris	GNOTE	*****	*******	dimi	1	500983	2	inince	030/05	MANG	00000	- SECONO	3
Ir	20029	4000	enich	2	1	zops	ACCEPT	3	1	entone	46300	espera	1 b	8
Nfd	4	Himte	6400.5	631,237	escan	operate and the second	1000	NOTES	egent.	ecisco	NOME	ACISED	cies	4
?	preside	niasio	10000	ance	ionio	15 0005	94652	enim	- coessa	eido	Activity	4004	1 ^C	1
T	17	2	10	6	1	5	26	8	1	63	4	_3	3	149

- a. The "Thomas Bonadventure" of 80 tons with Edward Roberts as master.

 The home port of the ship was not recorded.
- b. The "Julian" of Hanus (?) or Hamis (?) of 60 tons. John Demarilla was master.
- c. A French barque of 35 tons with William Clawson as master. The home port and port of origin were not recorded.

Ship fro		of	So	Pt	Y	Νp	OSP	L	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	FCT	OF	?	Т	
Fr:	Pi		count	6833	wisk25	ésas	cies	F225	comp	1000	essida	100	NO.	acutet	contro	100	
ECONOM VIOLOTORIA	Nd		45	20	18	16	4000	40	16	20	4600	313	44	46	Apparets	578	
B	NCI		80	ecoses	108	30	esser	50	398	water	innelly	isasso	mins	99949	ations	666	
BW	SWP		caps	COMMIN	anguno.	e(2016)	wasted	6000	00000	4000	conisti	639	16	cana	secreti	655	
	ASG	2	260	clicae	40	spends	especi	estáda.	CHINE	170	0.00	120	18	200	ension	808	
	Tn		1/1005	2000	62760	400.9	unida j	260	solati	***************************************	caso	igens	*******	4000	ens.	260	
Т	Fr	(385	20	166	46	same ,	350	414	190	control of the contro	1172	78	246	Notice	3067	
Ib: A	And		40	45	size:	20	elouis*	ianso.	20003	emma)	eua	calegae	NGAN	140	80	325	
	P		comp	96090	88	80420	2005	62673	estro	2009	was	200.00	MARCO	ècces	Cása	88	
LC			card	1,2294	states	400034	940	96028	econo	12590	ases	622	S206	cusod	10000	622	
Sc			CARED	40000	cress	totalis	icastic	70	copes	92	60000	52000	*****	microton	sace	162	
Ir			STREETE	53625	Diamo .	24	15	decate	passa	335	12	1000	-	CHICAS	60	446	
Nfd		2	255	ścadó	6929	. som	MACO	em.	*224	462/8	****	65623	éstan	ema	dotesio	255	
?			eselle	otonia	02363	gest)	ema	eroizoi	#002	electr	None	planted	6000	WEST	35	35	
T	an mare of the Company of the Compan	6	80	65	254	90	15.4	120	414	617	12	1794	78	386	175	5000	

(iii) Average Tonnages.

Ships - of	So	Рt	Y	Np	OSP	L	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	FCT	OF	?	T
from		T C		71F	UUI	L.i	~ ~ <u></u>			T. Tr'T'	1 0 1		•	
Fr: Pi	enemo	ACCION	60000	quan	Casto	armod	espain	63620	Cassal	33	interes	sad	makes	33
Nd	45	20	18	16	capan	40	16	20	CHINA	20	22	46	MMCG	22
BNCI	20	Name of the last	18	15	49500	50	16	120000	NAMES.	RISSE	W/409	COMPA	estatif	18
BWSWP	sicons	SECTION .	E1009	count	45884	6953	simuel	6369	ESIONEM	40	16		country	39
ASG	37	omac d	40	8098	escolet	4000	ental	85 [*]	enen	40	18	200	camp	54
Tn	C1659	CORONI	20309	10000	catto	130	CAUSO	dane	40462	écox	aplants	vitore	2000	130
T Fr	32	20 2	21	15	igani	88*	16	63 *	nemic vintalise condenies (Co	31	20	123*	DAN	30
Ib: And	40	45	comp	20	601E	60000	40602	about .	sonce	Casany	gezzá	140	80	65
P	romak	escenio Z	44 *	om	CRES	(20)029	950	eccia	GRAD	elessoi	4665	éscent	securi	44 *
LC	9000	9073	· estatos	ectors	COMM	au	consis	ease	esimo	25	possió	estani	CONCEN	25
Sc	cap	tana	8800	55.59	8603	70	6389	46*	8529	1005	gesch	817592	e(ass	54
Ir	8000	100000	coesse	12	15	120129		112	12	6209	46903	6403	60	56 *
Nfd	64	(200	success.	CHA	60 C	· Account	SHEATS	tionid	*265	sates	98000	(8400)	decire	64
?	cons	sizer	spoets	essa	escusi	(coess	cons	5329	ézite	66023	MERCONT	50054	35	35
1	40	33*2	25	15	15	84	16	77	12	28	20	129	58	34

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	41	1524	37
Channel Isles	26	414	16
Scotland	8	617	77
Ireland	1	12	12
Foreign Ports	70	2258	32
़	, 3	175	58
Total	149	5000	34

- (5) Year ending Christmas 1616.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

Shi	ps - of om	So	Pt	Y	Np	OS	OSP	L	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT O	F	?	T
Fr:	Nd	1	Art of		MONEY	ence	Sindhalan (1855) Sid Sid Albanda (1865)	umblig:	2		- steelig	13 -		Besta	16
]	BNCI	9	*****	5	1	-	1	*******	24	chante		, marine ,	m ed		40
B	WSWP	1	Numer	1	4m88	-rue	***************************************	caso	witz	****	****	14		Name of Street, Street	16
	ASG	2	***************************************	5	1	serio	made	4000		1	40000	3	1	*****	13
Т	Fr	13	inciazione e e el alcinio di ele	11	2		1		26	1		30	1	water	85
Ib:	And	4	1	1	4375ARb	1	MACSE .	postag	XMCH.	mests		64023	2	menin	9
	P	2	****	energe Company	4000	****	****	6240)	Wester	+600	erender	90029 A	Meus	+42%	2
	Ga	earle)	***		com	KOMB	nowards.	weater	4440	sumo	musi	strelate	1		1
Brb		comply	1	wets	8000	ereste.	and the same of th	40/004	water .	eriode	NAMES OF THE PARTY	erioda 4		-	1
LC		3	Meso	MERCO	4010	****	1	1	1	Militar	alaptija	12 -	essie:	1 a	19
D		10000	*****		Manage	****	necons)	****	Andres	Nume	rame	1 -	maga .		1
N		***	-	-	****	make	elegia.		MORON	ninjuy	Wdmi	1	2	wisp	3
Sc				MAS	inne	Mercury	All to	4600	desce	5	6980	owity	1	***	6
Ir		Mana	annies	ena:	45000	elisan	1	19609	4000	2	1	easily 40		ehalijir	4
Nfd		3	MERCIG	мар	445.40	**************************************	1	486725	*6000	Milio	alatics	osac e	unios	MANGET	4
V		*****	desse	Pess	mose	ONE	- Angles	iteen	ANCIN	46503	ning.	1 .			1
?				407104	vitus	anneger .	1 ^C	*****	iteo	ANO	MICUSOP .		****	2 ^b	3
T	ACTION AND EMPLOYMENT AND	25	2	12	2	1	5	1	27	8	1	45	7	3	139

- a. The "Jonas" of Tezgoe (?) of 60 tons with John Cornelinson as master.
- b. The "Adventure" of Toupe (?) of 20 tons, with Ellis Goley as master, from Soame (?) with a consignment of mixed wheat and rye for Adrian Paulett, an alien. The "Swann" of 16 tons, of and from St. Thomas (?) with consignments of hops, onions, and cabbages, for John Hendrickes, an alien, the master.
- c. The "Content" of Looe of 20 tons from Albareda (?) (= Alboraya by Valencia in Spain ?) with a consignment of oranges and lemons for Richard Davies, the master.

	ps - rom	of So	Pt	Y	Νp	OS	OS]	P L	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	OF	?	Т	
Fr:	Nd	6	6035	GRU GRU	a	ens.	ess.	=	24	com	cies	222	COMP	****	252	
]	BNCI	156	e consti	90	16	980	25	CHAS	381	600	cimia		ma	œs	668	
Bı	WSWP	30	desco	50	1223		ccs	~	œ	4503	com	478	*****	553	558	
	ASG	96	 1	86	40	sess	emb emb	6000	4,9859	35	caeca	75	90	023	522	
Т	Fr	288	~ 3	26	56	cico	25	6000B	405	35	£20,3	775	90	erra	2000	OCCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF
Ib:	And	330	50	35	6800	20	6223	CINO	coss	47300	emic:	4200	360	4229	795	
A COLUMN TO A COLU	P	50	CM	cus:	CES	cima	capo	S280	scate	6000	thetis	scatte	inus	(SEE) IL	50	
Children Constitution	Ga	œ	caro :	colca	com	438	contra	6853	deb	4129	stato	****	25	100	25	
Brb		cea	60	cm	C10	KINGS	CHAR	en aus	cas	casa	csc	écus	ecco)	estrop	60	
LC		290	CHES	CRIS	CHES	CROS	40	50	12	com-	comp	258	-	60	710	
D		cas	caear	cmo	-	siens	60	caso	eses	deta	· una	100	strates	scorts	100	
N		co	ceso	oup	deploy		6000	and	cas	escato.	gama	200	200	and .	400	
Sc		œ	cia)	KING)	coss	Accept	ca m	4550	02509	251	çina	650	16	-	267	
Ir		case .	etrois	1960	K003	6723	20	4000	6002	100	40	enics	Acquire	econ	160	
Nfd		170	6000	BESTEVE	SEC	¢zmo	40	60034	1873	KROS	*0003	4000	4000	contr.	210	
V		cas	como	eneco	*****	40453	eno.	enco	(SE)	438	rouse	100	CHES	cess	100	
?		Cálsiú	cas	ona	cacs	coscr	20	6000	CMM	903	ebath:	CARCA	00	36	56	
Т		1128	110 3	61	56	20	145	50	417	386	40	1433	691	96	4933	

Ships - of from	So	Рt	Y	Np	OS	OSP	L	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	OF	?	T	CE PARTE DE LA COMPANSION DE LA COMPANSI
Fr: Nd	6	*****	Owner	STREET	60862	*SAC	***	12	2400	Morps	18	ener.	***	16	
BNCI	17	-	18	16	****	25	electric .	16	-	*******	******	990	-	17	
BWSWP	30	****	50	nieso	cando	ows	*******	****	MACO	enige	34	****	9083-	35	
ASG	48	*****	37	40	man(s)	1600	Anto	Kilkurp	35	disape; i	25	90	MAKES	40	
T Fr	22	ZOM OSKILINISKÝ MINISTER SEMEC	30	28 [*]	Careta Careta	25	4800	16	35		26	90		24	Mary Constitution of the
Ib: And	83	50	35	Honiza	20	www.	946	antipop	valent	ensarg	Marings.	180	(Million	88	
P	25	namaje	-	64622	4760	MME	eresc:	34020	***************************************	***************************************	****	(Anglio	mas	25	
Ga	****	(8602)	9365	rando.	14400	Janes .	coep	**25	00G	ebaco	med	25	Arako	25	
Brb	whole	60	PREC	cease	nked	2000	avac	69C)	emetz:	est.	MAKES	mis	manage .	60	
IC	97	6000	0400	auso	maiote	40	50	12	wat	76560	22	rans	60	37	
D	09806	MMCI	649ECI	enuo	reldes	OMED	****	comp	Missi	KMID	100	Address	1010	100	
N	ee0x	4665	-	manus.	4440	G4996:	casp	man	10000	neisz.	200	100	4440	133	
Sc	OMAL.	Sumo	diap	oscajo	epitico	*****	960	Alphaly ,	50	4620	metric	16	WHO	45	
Ir	enega,	696	enero:	WHID	einelós	20	HEREZI	96.6	50	40	.max	*****	MANAGE.	40	
Nfd	57	MARKET.		Filmach.	wate	40	*****		100.00	Newby	Canada	estable.	оман	53	
V		Wester	******	4440	nies	****	миро	was	tase	2000	100	contag	entity.	100	
?	6930	04029	mpan	silents	Street	20	ents.	GWECO	Mico	entito	westri	ones.	18	19	
	45	55	30	28*	20	29	50	15	48	40	32	99	32 *	35	

Ships of	No. of v oyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	48	1870	39
Channel Isles	27	417	15
Scotland	8	386	48
Ireland	1	40	40
Foreign Ports	52	2124	41
?	3	96	32*
Total	139	4933	35

(6). Year ending Christmas 1619.

(i) Number of Voyages

	ps - of from	So	Рt	Y	Np	Rd	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	FCT	OF	Т
Fr:	Nd	mac	XXXX	4660	400	- Toron	0664	e se	men _{dy}	******	*****		14	WARN.	MIS	15
	BNCI	3	2	3	3	*****	2	sheeu	имир.	23	October 1	, princi	1	vision	max	37
I	BWSWP	oncu)	****	ديفعه	CHORN	mbenia	******	GANG.	web	Wesser	****	Locks	12	onus	Retur	12
	ASG	2	- 4850	1	MARKS	rocox	incisjo	acco	Witte	4900	1	essito	1	3	3	11
T	Fr	5	2	4	3	1	2	elasiei	gelenici (K. 1866) (Alteriorge ge	23	1	entro	28	3	3	75
Ib:	And	3	1	1	HANC	PMCD	1	west	******	080	water	***************************************	MACHINE	MANAGE	****	6
	P	1	490EG	1	19450	comp	revio	1950902	68000	skeck	1	autop	enoizo .	radica	0900	3
	Ga	-tmiso	4000	1 00003.	erman)	9000	8460	HANDES	4wes.	19000	46325	www	where	enge	2	2
	Bq	#Pade	11000	toas	may	ARTIQU	nump.	dosdá	86±.	nuos	06730	#films	,empter	cabeo	1	1
LC		7	MMQX.	was	90'00s	49kmah	1	CMD	1	rate early	<0.006	SPRE	17	*******	weeks	20
Lu		Glocal	4960	4040	monate	7800	179020	WARD.	Mento	ee.x	544002	eers.	1	sitazo	9960	1
D		#G10)	wide	WARIN	60 ae	MARK!	Margan	199200	1	APPROX.	SLOSE	MARS	quae	460%	*****	1
Sc		ewe	1960	***************************************	90798	60023	9460	weeks	900km27	uma	9	*****	960%	anno 1	1	10
Ir		www	*****	more	scelds	MC1-21	design	99900	996	608 0	1	1	******	Maria	2	4
Nfd		8	****	495(3)	92966	Months	elect)	HRMSD	needs	684226	****	etititu	water the same of	Annian		8
V		www	629004	****	******		: (1996)	2	MASS.	School	******	was	- Miles	69KdB	new	2
ΞI		****	ress.	resp	Nesso	MMSQX	ertical	costra	- Hercia	site(s)	into	60000	Wilds	enestes.	Commercial Control	1
ľ	and an analysis of the second	18	3	6	3	1	4	2	2	23	12	1	46	3	10	134

	ps 🔤	of Sc	P	t Y	Np	Rd	OSP	L	OEP	CI	SC	Ir	FRT	FCT	OF	T
Fr:	Nd	tend		ment making	A rtisci	16	- Andrew	10180	****	Hear	*****	45908	215	14.000	Estado	231
	BNCI	60	36	6 60	52	neco	60	966	olegy	377	Militar		20	****	WHATE	665
B	WSWP	MAGO		ante antendro	KONSO	in the second	dinto	mety is		enco	****	4400	349	weeks	#00E	349
	ASG	65	***	50	***	MONES.	4040	19800	water	ana,	50	country	22	76	520	783
T	Fr	125	36	110) 52	16	60	#####################################	MARKET TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	377	50		606	76	520	2028
Ib:	And	190	40	35	****	manager	70	MOD	40929	6620	MESS (g	west	endia	wells	MX 300	335
	P	20	Annu	. 40	49435	assign .	HARRIS	**25	Asses	centry	66	eenso.	Older.	ciangs	enero	126
Mary Mary (Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary	Ga	49MC	wind	o orașeig	desco	69600	Olem	14602	num	ficas	Willia	24/2	410,600	CHILD	35	35
	Bq	9990	tion.	0 680421	Ossaio	CHESCO	where	Dieser	ntab	****	navisi _o	encig	4554	eleto.	25	25
LC		80	BMC	e emp	omap	Notice	20	ARCO	8	14923	100004	wasto	490	Allend	CARRIS	598
Lu		70.00	viole	9880	1000	Odesca	comp.	9600	None(2)	10805	House		200	Acas	Garan.	200
D		-PMG-	****	name;	Miles	Carrier	wac	3999	200	2424	exces.	indeer	scilija	owns	enes)	200
Sc		EMUS	176400	WARE	entact;	elperis.	3690	40E)	7600	enec	450		econics	*****	150	600
Ir		nlinkdar	9900		4600	álecaci	Orden	conto	THE	(Wedge	60	16	***	MOTE	45	121
Nfd		410	mand	******	nessa	NOSSE	MAG	ayro.	Minoser	week	400,0	sions	1030	10034	******	410
A		enetis	******	****	600029	omato	······································	280	THREE	4396	WOOD	скори	205.00	******	9000	280
EI		air-agg	vitala	evircit	ent/cb	caco	Freedo	40000	104(1)3	Web	artista	æ196	60%	domes	1200 1	1 200
T	alicana mandrido de Compaño do Lorendo do Compaño de Compaño de Compaño de Compaño de Compaño de Compaño de Co	825	76	185	52	16	150 2	280	208	377	626	16	1296	76	1975 6	5158

	ps - C	of (30	Pt	Y	Np	Rd	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	FCT	OF	Т
Fr:	Nd		OKANO.	elust)	antes	Clagas	16	ezza	traics	outeo	GIER	(1992)	compa	15	tobalory	contact .	15
	BNCI	2	20	18	20	17	Gath	30	1100.00	emento	16	casco	523	20	C-RO	80805	18
E	BWSWP		######################################	eseco	ACILIA ACILIA	(Alco	MESSO.	atro	mores	especi	taco	Matters 201	e:23	29	essió	magasa	29
	ASG	3	33	W1980	50	consci	com	canal	consti	Gases	COOM	50	(C)	22	25	173	71*
T	Fr	2	25	18	28 *	17	16	30	\$1385 \$1385	ergagonacija takolomentegijeki iliko esitakij	16	50	CADIA	22	_ 25	173	27
Ib:	And	6	i3 *	40	35	carraby	beach:	70	2062	Desicor	lesso.	100903		cian	CHROS	Capers	56
	P	2	20	stone)	40	and the same of th	out the	6:50	6000	Galages	elassat/	66	CECUR	e223	const	comp	42
	Ga		skom	ineno	games .	enter	Citto	0360	penti	Good	esses)	CERROL	pticts	68290	econo	18*	18 [*]
	Bq	, ,		698000	man	19626	ess	casso	•	(1000)	89503	C2209	9236	(c)co	pessi	25	25
LC		8	0	69596	KRANSO	to sais	etence	20	SENSO	8	6000	coates	65555	29	periodi	NAMES .	30
Lu		8	izon e	emp	est distribution of the state o	comp.	cases	curino	CMMED	00000	Cobie	tein-	20020	200	channe .	CHINA	200
D			overa	92733	nienc	6200	COMM	timay	Oplicate	200	ganira	505MB	rangel 20	ersap	(SOR)	ducen	200
Sc		9	Elep	170,000	stomaco	dess	ecido	talesa	00000	resecti	COMME	50	steens	causo	90,000	150	60
Ir		. 100	1005	muer	Appear	uesio	Accords	gasta	some	decise)	E003	60	16	0 00	65389	23	30
Nfd		5	1	entec	Dente	ORDE	sens	scoto	60000	entra	2000	colings	ciato	6233	EMER	taken-	51
V		600	COP	SNIME	cates	castes	essenti	cours	140	ènn	-	ecoses	10/913	GAZONE	Conici	CMF	140
ΕI		no	ю.	tesso	62388	8,0000	20229	(2000)	espone	COMMO	unico	Q220000	coord	topin	totions	1200	1 200
T	ne anti-mentione expression and influence	4	6	25	31	17	16	38 -	140	104*	16	52	16	28	25	198	46

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	39	1792	46
Channel Isles	23	377	16
Scotland	12	626	52
Ireland	1	16	16
Foreign Ports	59	3347	57
Total	134	6158	46

(7) Year ending Christmas 1637.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ships of from	So	Pt	Y	Np	Cs	Fw	Lm	OS	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	OF	?	T
Fr: Nd	4	mag.	*****	1	AMBRIC)	HOOSE	€ eligo	1	3	7	was	1	100-002	int)	3	****	****	14
BNCI	7	****	3ª	2	0400	1	(NEED)	0473	4	1	Neces	23	****	Molecia	1	••••	numer.	42
₿₩swp	3	and and	1	MACC	4	460.00	Gents.	D. Marco	5	county	01000	10000		mess	***************************************	мицо		13
ASG	9	1	2	6460	1	owner;	1	cm	2	www	3	****	8	water	***************************************	NACE:	1 ^d	28
T Fr	23	1	6	3	5	1	1	1	14	2	3	24	8	eeres	4	WARLS	1	97
Ib: And	1	· ·	1600	196625	5360	conce	recor	NAC2	936	editt.	0893	oved	magazá	cacio	ialeich	***	#H60	1
Р		*****	Jamas	course	Serge*	dago	enat.	3662	dance .	1	*****	******	Owner,	1000	essily	Neiss	owners.	1
M	Siena	Mesco	annecs	980.00	meso	endot()	TM:CE.	4400020	miss	1	wasto	9460	40.0	dest	**500	0.000	46000	1
LC	1	4940	ONNE	ens	closics	-1666	Quarto	1	46862	4800	92360	*5600	COSAS	nayo	1	Epopo.	evine	3
N	09960	orange.	These	946	Migrato	instead	MINO.	tamo	9520	out:	F5460	ociales	6	coder	1	460,QV	enic	7
Sc	energi)	Seeco)	rees	Miles	orato	nama nama	9600	Desc	*******	MM0	940	400	2	+89/0		mag	62360	2
Ir	44eca	1	06280	outu	4800	onci	4892	Model	üller	1	venic	*9409	www	1	\$4400	MAGO	1 e	4
Nfd	2	enco:	namp.	descr	7	6000	reage		Visits	-Merch	*****	Linep	Manus	ACCHOS	1640	(MARC)	****	3
?	ower	MATRICS.	white	eterige	98125	KOCEO	Mass >	deser	Gillion.	68625	1 t		_	Notes	water	1 ^c		2
T	27	2	6	3	6	1	1	2	14	5	4	24	16	1	6	1	2	121

- a. Includes one voyage from "Brittany".
- b. The "Margery" of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of 60 tons, with William Greenway as master from Twedy (?) with consignments of foreign barley and cats for the account of Southampton merchant Peter Priaulx, junior, and his associates.
- c. The "Adam and Eve" of Copenhagen from an unspecified port. The ship was sold whilst in the port of Southampton.
- d. The "Amsterdam" of Coldam (?) of 200 tons, of which Wibell Ankesse was master.
- e. The "Amity" of Elmore (?) or Elinore (?) of 40 tons, with Thomas Harmon as master.

The "Mary" of Ryde of 16 tons arrived from Rye with two cast iron iron guns taken as wreck. This voyage was really part of the coastal trade, but was entered in the overseas Port Book as customs duties had to be paid. It has not been included in the table above.

Shi fr	ps - 0 om	of so	Pt	Y	Np	Cs	Fw	Lm	OS	OSP	L	0EP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	OF	?	Т
Fr:	Nd	78	*****	man	20	NAMES	••••	12009	20	56	40	445.0	6	****		15		Manage	235
	BNCI	164	intra	69	36	ecoscs	20	anage,	*****	80	120	west	372	ma	*****	15	-	_	876
B	WSWP	96	******	35	3	370	****	MMC)	emm)	340	wells	(-mage	Minto	mag	****	visur		-	841
	ASG	510	60	63	1	00	44400	50		50	****	360	- Company	930	-	****		200	2323
T	Fr	848	60	167	56	470	20	50	20	526	160	360	378	930	****	30	i-may)	200	4275
Ib:	And	100	maa		4400	l ment		9420	rancyga.	₩c.	~ (%)	WINE.	-(9602)	24000	NAMES OF THE PERSON	****			100
A CONTRACTOR	P	Dates		wite	****	099C	оки	433	Culture .	ección (250	4885	74400	****	ecosp.	****	-		250
M		*******	406	Mago	MRG	week.	enadi	wie	-10000	èss	200	1336	ensec	omica	trappy	Mark	130000	******	200
LC		100	·	andres .	CHEMO	Avec	ees.c	4600	24	mants:	rindept	enne	4000	19466	SHEET	100	uman .	*****	224
N		tesings	*****	6000	titeoni	-	wice	Marries .	wary	carcas)	маници	lange	6	590	****	200	****	****	890
Sc		WARL	18860	mac	(PMID)	enang)	4440	caso	iWeo	was	comato	(reverse	1	30	****	****		******	130
Ir		40040	18	OBSECT	1000	Penns	neces	AMIO	steering:	mand	30	-	races	ems	14	sinote	***	40	102
Nfd		140		resia	NOSECO P	160	*900	anc.	ma	*****	41290)	ourse.	4860	*****	***************************************	enc.		***************************************	300
?		ones.	ment	4800.	WARRS	Drings.	****	48433	4496			60	contact	unit.			40	enteg	100
Т		1188	78	167	56 6	530	20	50	44	526 6	40	420	378	175	0 14	330	40	240	6571

The second secon			A Kideliki orand coomis sude pidelik ulevarjumu kises suqaa orandelikeliki kideliki timba side kisis kusubgu qurusu ulpusa episa episa episa eti pideliki ilikeliki	
Ships - of from	So Pt Y Np C	s Fw Lm C	S OSP L OEP CI Sc Ir	FRT OF ? T
Fr: Nd	20 – 2 0	namen kinci wina C	0 19 40 - 6	5 17
BNCI	23 - 23 18	_ 20	_ 20 120 _ 16	15 21
BWSWP	32 - 35 - 9	3	- 68*	65
ASG	57 60 32 - 10) - 50 -	- 25 - 120 - 1,16 -	200 83
T Fr	37 60 28 19 9	20 50 2	0 38 80*120 16 116 _	8 _ 200 44
Ib: And	100	andres section or	O) the street states seems about ,	100
Р	Martin (1945 Milled William)			250
М	and delate making alled pations	SACR MANUS GLICUE DA	200	200
LC	100	w was was 2	4	100 75
N	comics errors elected making	401 Head Hand dan		200 127
Sc	SUCCI SURPLY MARKS ANNESS	MANY ANNELY MANNEL AND		65
Ir	_ 18	ang manapa conside asses	_ 30 14	40 , 26
Nfd	70 - 160	, vinacoj enacis sepa	1 MIGGS MARKET SCALAR FROM THOSE SCALAR MARKET	100
?	enemen employs states a	KK GANGLI AMANCI WELST	nam 4440 60 4400 1000 4440	_ 40 _ 50
LTI	44 39 [*] 28 19 105	20 50 2	2 38 128 105 16 109 14	55 [*] 40 120 [*] 54

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	71	3819	54
Channel Isles	24	378	16
Scotland	16	1750	109
Ireland	1	14	14
Foreign Ports	7	370	53
?	2	240	120*
Total	121	6571	54

- (8) Year ending Christmas 1638.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

	ps - of rom	So	Pt	Υ	Νp	Cs	Lm	OS	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	OF		Т
Fr:	Nd	5	wag	Manage	2		- Neo	3	2	1	erodo	_ d	Consta	· ·	3		_	16
	BNCI	12	Antogo	4	3	own	*****		3	*****	week	34	Maria					56
BV	VSWP	9	******	3	****	5	1	1	1	01000	1	Minte	2	****	2	2	1 [£]	28
ACTUAL AND	ASG	6	1	3	man(s)	1	64640	1	ese.	eneg.	Nettec	******	21 ^e	800	-	things.	ena energia en sociale en	33
Т	Fr	32	1	10	5	6	1	5	6	1	1	34	23	*******	5	2	1	1 33
Ib:	And	3	_	*****	•	enale	one.	enaci	2	1	mines;	Makes	Mercu.	(Mellio	*****	******	Heng	6
	P	envo	MILLS	MIG	www	******	onina	emap	1	GM3	dents	Olivery	701004	****	*****	Atlan	Wines	1
CONTRACTOR AND	ŝ	1 a		4Cata	All martic	-	Mise	- George	7960	******		-	Annua .	MAKE	******	******		1
Ca		2		tutesco	*******	100,000	9880	desize	deco	1	~~		Mano	wie	Analysis	****	*****	3
М		and the	emb	***	winter	nes	name.	ones	rimas	2	town	****	т	mecu	****	Account	ima	2
LC			***************************************	entage .	1	almosty.	Mining	·	Hadp	enec:	*04220	-	was	****		enes	****	1
N		Mosey	mer	#602.	wines	ps	eti-sc-	(1200)	delig	1	wase	mag	1	NAME OF THE OWNER, WHEN THE OW	3	0060	seem	5
Sc		enac.	esta		entries.	***	san.	MARS	400000	esc.	erona.	sistem;	2	580°	- Chinas	ations	****	2
Ir		and and	*****	entage	Maga	contro	HANGE	ecse.	1	desir.	1	water		2	****	anto		4
Nfd		1	1	****	No.	1	Miles	- Many	****	i-city		- Marie	Web	www	*****	Migrati	Notes	3
VEP		1 b	*****	****	WALCO	ènap	+mc	INOSY	1 ^C	- Oberes	MADO	weeks			***************************************	*****		2
Т	33.00mm/g.3995.70m/g.02/20 ⁴⁶	40	2	10	6	7	1	5	11	6	2	34	26	2	8	2	7	163

- a. From "Spain" with a cargo of foreign barley.
- b. From Poole with foreign wheat and barley.
- c. From Truro with foreign wheat.
- d. Includes one voyage from "Brittany" with foreign rye.
- e. Includes three voyages of ships whose home ports are given as Carel,
 Careele, or Careine. As two of the voyages concerned one ship
 whose home port was respectively recorded as the first and third
 of the previous alternatives, it is obvious that only one port was
 meant, and this has been taken to be Crail in Scotland. The
 tonnage of the three ships amounted to 270.
- f. The "Robert" of Burstines (?) (called Bustinesse (?) in the outwards section) of 150 tons.

i	ps - o rom	f So	Pt	Y	Np	Cs	Lm	OS	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	Įr	FRT	OF	?	Т	
Fr:	Nd	310	cas	aa	3 5	e co	CCD	42	25	40	****	cos	ecesi	CARS	20	6203	6035	472	
All Comments of the Comments o	BNCI	284	a	86	58	c=3	cress	KONS	83	CRES	(m)	551	ám	como	r=2	RING.	6022	1062	
PFLGETORNACIPOLO	BWSWP	359	cas	76	-	256	50	25	30	caca	60	655	300	esico	39	180	150	1525	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	ASG	288	60	93	623	100	6330	100	œ	œ	C-33	casis	2210	aea	-	ents	caesa.	2851	
Т	Fr	1241	60	255	93	356	50	167	138	40	60	551	2510	90,223	59	180	150	5910	
Iba	And	240	600	-	6223	600	553	micca	120	120	consi	caso	ess	COLO	60.3	etica .	630	480	
	P	c	con	coup	630	8 0033	ae	epita	70	cas	costs	1000	ecca	4860	E2020	ECORE -	CHAN	70	
Per Communication of the Commu	?	36	ristro	COD	esso	(COLO)	605	Chiatha	anc.	-	sinte	6423	6000	EKD	ma	com	6063	36	
Ca		140	CRIC	and	C020	cas	Kasp	(30)	1000	100	Great	chinir	exa	CTSES	cas	SHEET	escut)	240	
М		(sap	49023	cas	čnio	620	enco	enes.	oso	215	ono	east)	an	500	comi	cacar	and .	215	
LC		comp	(AEC)	-	15	suc-	co	C000	CMC	com	200	6339	66	Chairp	come	ditto	cistos	15	
N		CMCI	cmo	ceto	ciacio	223	entera	em	tino	140	costs	cisco	60	6 40	410	620	eses	610	
Sc		deca	em	CZIZIS	CASI	œ	cua	6853	est.	disp	outs.	caso	140	eccar eccar	cum-	exap	(S)(C)	140	
Ir		caso	cus	dams	cienza	cies	day	cop	20	cieto	25	4890	com	42	œu	Kanah	ars	87	-
Nfd		120	50	cm	cm ′	160	ces	ess	cas	czo	œp	cscs	40	(23)	rano	eten	***	330	e de la composição de l
VEP		20	ഞ	enc.	œ	œ	esser	cass	30	(ZED)	€ 23	œs	e223		anco	cass	4000	50	
T		1797	110	2551	085	516	50 °	167	378	615	85	551	2710	42	469	180	150	8183	

ã .	os - of rom	So	Pt	Y	Νp	Cs	Lm	OS	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	OF	?	T
Fr:	Nd	62	====	cao	18	cina	a	14	13	40	622)	ಮಾ	(RLD	citio	7	665	calacy	30
C. C	BNCI	24	cmo	22	19	~	cap	223	28	cas	ADMICE:	16	caus.	622	035	com	esticaty	19
	BWSWP	40	cato	25	camo	51	50	25	30	CRES	60	œ	150	œ	20	90	150	54
	ASG	48	60	31	a	100		100	œ	60	om	émo	105	ens	MENO.	ans	œ	86
Т	Fr	39	60	26	19	59	50	33	23	40	60	16	109	cas	12	90	150	44
Ib:	And	80	cimin	con	CAUS	ca	CORE 27	682)	60	120	æ	8	œ	easts	cns	GICO	525	80
TOTAL CHIEF CONTROL	P	ano	600	200	œ	com	essay	cicio	70	atto	400	e850	case	camac	0635	éssés	85	70
	?	36	CRD	ents	ossp.	-	cap	cas	ana	casp	carcin,	case	ceus	4000	600	ecepto	desid	36
Ca		70	aa	ean	CHES	C220	6000	600	emp	100	C	costs	cito	em	essar -	caso	em	80
М		cias	6000	coupe	CARD	4030	es:	cars	camp	108	6363	6902	6C	4960	ex3	æ	ens	108*
LC		2005	etestu	ems	15	CSS(S)	mas	CIED	222	40003	W220	esa	com.	em>	1260	cup	cas	15
N		en com	යක	42223	COM	eco	contri	6000	enen	140	6 23	ena	60	653	137	C239	cos	122
Sc		œ	853	ciugh	KIKO	600636	6523	CCCC	cosp	comp	CEED	cas	70	Q1.5	ructa	GEEDS	SRE'A	70
Ir		630	030	eterna.	00	08029	out)	min	20	⇔	25	casso	ದಬ	21	-	otto	6223	22
Nfd		120	50	exs	cm	160	6000	tains	comp	can	ension	6900	600	CHIEF	63	4223	cas	110
VEP		20	iato	6363	ans.	nup.	6323	comp	30	*****	costs	CHECK	F255	****	4	core	conc	25
T	Children Children (Service Service Children (Service Children (Ser	45	55	26	18	74	50 1	17	34	103	43*	16	104	21	59*	90	150	50

Ships of	No. of Voyages		Average Tonnages
England	90	4081	45
Channel Isles	34	551	16
Scotland	26	2710	104
Ireland	2	42	21
Foreign Ports	10	649	65
?	1	150	150
Total	163	8183	50

(9) Year ending Christmas 1644.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Shij	ps - of rom	So	Pt	Y	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	Т	
Fr:	Nd	3	Hause	40.000	isona	1	dosco	Mayo	42738F	2	entered .	SHEW	6	
	BNCI	5	Owe	constr	1	2	eliondi	8	Sales	4	1	+esci	21	
	BWSWP	1	illespa	******	MODICIP	Neonia	elice	Circula	ciacas	tnas	19440	NACS .	1	
	ASG	3	Maga	Littoria	1	SCOTO	1	Atology	san	écolum	RCDAN	1	6	
	Ms	italia	Mon	essia	NAMES	1	FARE	. •••	1804	Color	ewin	diva	1	
Т	Fr	12	1200	anen anno anno anno anno anno anno anno	2	4	1	8	Cons	6	1	1	35	
Ib:	And	1	Mag	come	OLIMS	2	\$260C	new.	8000	NO MA	\$00000	toike	3	
	Bq	1	esa)	ethans	Gleiko	6060	steady	Accept	cynici	00ks	izeon	gpesi	1 .	
M		alowinh	1	wane	Netter	end.	contra	SERNA	zinio	rimi s	EXE	alara de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la co	1	
Z		śeka	No.	counts	Resid	1	suppo	ittine	Codesi	sincus	SAMES	ento	1	
LC		cices	tradage	1	1	£34009	CHANG		W0479	ecosa	فلتو	Cimp	2	
N		KHISET	65029	Secretar	1	98900	sequy	esency	*560	taresto	ECCCONT.	1	2	
Sc		coloat	energy		Delinen	kowi	90,040	sisting	1	dichica	9862	èraine	1	
Nfd		1	ONLY	90096	0060/2	1	toletole	Simp	econosis	SIND	core	Numb	2	
V		******	swa _{to}	chanas	Medical	2	, Gualent	MANU.	const	Gooding	ecosis.	Ontal	2 -	
WI:	C	Calcula	onne.	SUMM	date	1	oddedd	Witness	contril	úseja	Basine .	Status	1	
	В	1	COMP	come	ENCER	Cliento	(man)	Calife	chysical	ensen	noce	quadri	1	
T		16	1	1	4	11	1	8	1	6	1	2	52	

	s – of Prom	So	Pt	Υ	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	T	
Fr:	Nd	38	-	ons	encer)	25	COMP	COME	comp.	11	, page	Uesco	74	
ATTENDED TO THE STATE OF THE ST	BNCI	98	Citinas	Master)	20	85	carse	93	comp	53	12	deco	361	
Section 2	BWSWP	40	5863	comm	GRIGO	apsact	aus	cases	Antono	chantic	qualiser	canici	40	
ACC Trimmodel and many	ASG	250	apr. 10 S	GMS	80	Casego	24	Costa	pluce	cárcio	nicen	200	554	
TO DO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER	Ms		cate	t Sales	was:	240	630	ener	(CORC)	nwo.	canel	150th	240	
Т	Fr	426	casso	Specto.	100	350	24	93	(Mett)	64	12	200	1269	
Ib:	And	80	cress	CNING	naus	300	Econo	diene	contain	casio	6000	neśc	380	
SECTION AND THE PROPERTY OF TH	Bq	100	eastern	uma	camo	camo		(cons)	6625	CHIES	123194	chances	100	
M		cato	40	coato	SHILM	rissio .	(CSRS)	desp	CNECKA	content	elecute	Herselek	40	
Z		rapiera	C.00000	ecom	Castes	200	emasi	COMES	Glass	maca	200	\$0KED	200	
LC		Sabaro	WIND	15	40	Cassa	GEETS]	desp	conc	scela	(conc.)	clentar	55	
N		GWHCI	tzasci	ianas:	140	cine	Specia	commo	capted	column	0002	100	240	
Sc		9860	940	045p	capacy	62/2	equents	water	80	62000	cisco	13860	80	
Nfd		260	Golden	CORP	queti	180	ROMES	60000	equest	ONESS	rtower3	Captor	440	
V		cons	niaza	ramens	antico	420	esco	Same	general control	maner .	20625	quest#	420	
WI:	С	canic	Sensor	stance	causo	120	6990	CHISMR	10407	COMP	6053	numb	120	
and the second s	В	60	departs	uzenca	TANS	50000	enez	42(30)5	SAME	, parparaje	epairs	specie	60	
T		926	40	15	280 1	1570	24	93	80	64	12	300	3404	

	s - of rom	So	Pt	Y	OSP	L	0EP	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	T	
Fr:	Nd	13	SIERE	Const	CONTRACT	25	panio	ಡಿಕವ	cylect	6	States	ljanesi S	12	
	BNCI	20	ONDER	- √ Produ	20	43 [*]	owns.	12	emac	13	12	(accident)	17	
	BWSWP	40	casta	Meso	essence .	(2960)	esses	(2000)	come	SOCIED*	Wast	escon.	40	
	ASG	83*	60000	S A(pp)	80	CDD	24	emin	*****	(*easo	(Adjust	200	92	
	Ms	case	SQUARED?	COMM	93430	240	S ECO	swee	ésciés	9220	Gloss	Colors	240	
Т	Fr	36	COSC	COLUMN CO	50		24	12	castro	11	12	200	36	
Ib:	And	80	CMB	CORPO	CHINE	150*	(COO)	S2003	0509	Name .	Med	400	127	
	Вq	100	was:	chings	CESTO	Gasto	pages?	03000	(2003)	Read()	anesa .	tarako	100	
М		cienza	40	COLUMN TO SERVICE SERV	demons.	023	CHES	anno	contras	false	CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	onero	40	
Z		senso	countr	600,05	CMESP	200	Catera	cours	GEORGIA .	Commercia	Micr	1000	200	
LC		COMMON TO SERVICE STATE OF THE	constr	15	40	#00M6	10000	C0000	0000	* Page	ಡಾವಾ	cares	28 [*]	
N		Creato	0800	essa	140	Crokes	9333	creso	C222	Captoo	Garacti	100	120	
Sc		1000	23023	dawy	comb	and the second	(2500)	desc	80	9000	CORRE	6200	80	
Nfd		260	polició	115023	69023	180	comp	200023	60%	Opin	catte	Opera	220	
Λ		country-	frakt*	onto	COMM	210	age:	anac	assa	· Commercial control	ಯಾ	S,DANGS	210	
WI:	С	calmed	(00002)	may	CESSIO	120	éses	COMP	Conne	Diggs	colum	4540	120	
	В	60	SASE	CINDRA)	count	nsec	coesso	90000	combo	ET-SOM	SINGS	cusal	60	
T		58	40	15	70	143	24	12	80	11	12	150*	65	

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	34	2855	84
Channel Isles	8	93	12
Scotland	1	80	80
Foreign Ports	9	376	42 [*]
Total	52	3404	65

(1) Year ending Christmas 1649.

(i) Number of Voyages.

	s - of om	So	Y	Rđ	Cs	os	OSP	L	OEP	CI	FRT	OF		BONGACTURE
Fr:	Nd	3	quis	623	cas	6003	ettes	1	400	600a	3	1	8	
ON CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTO	BNCI	7	1	1	2	Accepte	2[1]	electric services	6 120	2	ettas	1	.16[1]	
Continue and Conti	BWSWP	4000	60002	620	8792	620	comp	mes	C023)	1000	#ED	2	2	
	ASG	5100	422	ents	ecole	citiza	1	essi	1	88553	4993	10	12	
T	Fr	10	1	1	2	ans	3[1]	1	1	2	3	14	38[1]	
Ib:	And	5	enco	SME	iano.	9622	1	emo-	etator	60	etresis	6200	6	
Ca		1	90	6283	ess	613	000	œ	esca.	=	scars.	=	4	
LC		4002	CEERS	co	ents	1	escon	cass	1[1]	4000	3	47009	5[1]	
D		CHO	***	ACTOR:	F023	ecros	630	esto	575	cco	2	1	3	
Nfd		1	ಜವ	600	com	~	6323	#(1)23	62	10 00		Catta	1	
V		[1]	emejs	era	RES	6000	ean	cass	CHIS	623	c	con	[1]	
WI:	В	COMP	elonoj-	erz.	1	6783	6029	1	(COCK)	kus	40003	ezer	2	
T	acija europaeoo ya rzanisty i 4 ki system (4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	17[1]	1	1	3	1	4[1]	2	2[1]	2	8	15	56[3]	annecocció

Ship	s - of from	So	Y	Rd	Cs	OS	OSP	L	OEP	CI	FRT OF	T	Petiti en hat in de la periori de la companya de l
Fr:	A Andreas Company of the Company of	115	lingular ration details during	Seemiprosis per 41,500.00	ann ainte a ghliann an ann an Aire		USP	20	UEF		33 50	MITTER SEC. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
	BNCI		20	16	45	ee:	40	~	60029	30	= 200		
	BWSWP	-	******	50.23	ecca.	~	1000	alida -	tosa	620	- 400		
	ASG	cas	coma	8107	Class.	enca.	70	62026	90	ento	- 1460	1620	
T	Fr	310	20	16	45		110	20	90	30	33 2110	2784	
Ib:	And	500	40000	603	6003	ensis	40	900	enius	403	ans 670	540	
Ca		70	65038	CHEA	40,403	Models		consi	450	éccia	G0005 46009	70	
LC		1915	enn	KIRKEY	1025	20	cas	4000	40	cons	470	530	
D		8000s	423	6003	6225	450	K002	\$27.0g	4000	ecusps	300 200	500	
Nfd		240	ws	witte	*******	1000	ECCUA.	6922	ouca	CD9	een eeus	240	
WI:	В	gans.	guita	ettes	120		Madas	70	and a	esta	Chicago Goldan	190	
T		1120	20	16	165	20	150	90	130	30	803 2310	4854	

	s - of from	So	Y	Rd	Cs	OS	OSP L	OEP	CI	FRT	OF	T	
Fr:	Nd	38	caso	cap	c==	œ	- 20	CNED.	caso	11	50	27	
	BNCI	28	20	16	23	œ	20 =	000	15	CSEO	200	34	
	BWSWP	oran	C000	œ	00	cares	uman comme	ans	6223	œ	200	200	
	ASG	œ	565	635	assa .	øst20	70 🖚	90	ens.	cmin	146	135	
Т	Fr	31	20	16	23	(E)	37 [*] 20	90	15	11	151	73	
Ib:	And	100	2003	(quico	œs	cas	40 -	(33)	653	epino.	cato	90	
Ca		70	023	-	CSES	ettero	(15) (11)	663	co	etts	6863	70	
LC		****	enero.	660	CND	20	com carp	40	œ	157*	SECTION	106 [*]	
D		cons	cac		cas	and a	an an	COMEC?	esc:	150*	200	167	
Nfd		240	citte	cas	cao	880	යක සෙ	යස	cass	ara	econor.	240	
WI:	В	œ	cmo	CCCCC	120	œ	- 70	cas	æ	cus	C100	95*	
Т	where the contract of the cont	66	20	16	53 *	20	38 45 [*]	65 [*]	15	100	154	87	

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	31 [3]	1711	55
Channel Isles	2	30	15
Foreign Ports	23	3113	135
Total	56 [3]	4854	87

(11) Summary of Voyages of Import Shipping in Overseas Trade, 1600-50.

Year ending:	Micha	aelmas		ALL DISCOVERY OF THE PARTY OF T	AND	Chris	stmas		to the second section of the second		
Ships of:	1601	1602	1613	1614	1616	1619	1637	1638	1644	1649	
Southampton	10	2	16	17	25	18	27	40	16	17[1]	
England*	27	11	48	41	48	39	71	90	34	31[3]	
Channel Isles	20	27	29	26	27	23	24	34	8	2	
Scotland	4	1	7	8	8	12	16	26	1		
Ireland	6004501	***	-	1	1	1	1	2	no.enistr	***	
Foreign Ports	37	55	57	70	52	59	7	10	9	23	
?	_	1	3[1] 3	3	NAC-	2	1	_		
Total	88	95	144 [1]	149	139	134	121	163	52	56 [3]	

^{*} including Southampton.

(12) Summary of Average Tonnages of Import Shipping in Overseas Trade, 1600-50.

Year ending:	Micha	aelmas				Chris	stmas	ikkoon-uyu Jakin a dan in Robins alicche			
Ships of:	1601	1602	1613	1614	1616	1619	1637	1638	1644	1649	
Southampton	28	32 [*]	31	40	45	46	44	45	58	66	
England*	28	35	34	37	39	46	54	45	84	55	
Channel Isles	15	17	18	16	15	16	16	16	12	15	
Scotland	40	40	54	77	48	52	109	104	80	400	
Ireland	y delate	nage	_	12	40	16	14	21	weekr		
Foreign Ports	16	30	33	32	41	57	53	65	42	135	
?	phicu	12	37	58	32*	CMRSS	120	150			
Total	22	26	31	34	35	46	54	50	65	87	

^{*} including Southampton.

II. Export Shipping.

- (1) Year ending Michaelmas 1601.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

Ships	s - of to	So	Pt	Y	Np	Rd	OSP	L	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	T
Fr:	Nd	413	3	1922)	84D	3	- CASE	¢ms	2	(CO)	22	cata	1	31
T. Dell'Suppose	BNCI	3	-	5450	1	ana.	epinos.	estes	20	46229	2	453279	ana	26
OF COLORS (COMPANY)	ASG	4	1	3	1	ma	en a		42239	1	2	3	cess	15
Т	Fr	7	4	3	2	3	CERCUS.	100	22	1	26	3	1	72
LC		cess	800 9	6000	cases	45000	em	1	scap	42200	3	203	****	4
Ir		1	eacs	1	dinas	-	com	1	de cons	es>	em:	600	4203	3
?		=	cas :	60000	assi	60,CD	1ª		ras	6220	-		cca	1
T		8	4	4	2,	3	1	2	22	1	29	3	1	80

a. The "Primrose" of Dover of 35 tons with Samuel Dove as master. The ship was to sail to Ramekins (?) with a cargo of small nuts for the account of William Van Wortt, an alien. In view of the merchant's name it may be that a port in the Low Countries was meant. The nearest name to Ramekins in that area is Ramskapelle. There are two places of that name, but neither is on the coast. One is behind Nieuwpoort, and the other behind Zeebrugge.

Ship	s - of to	So	Pt	Y	Np	Rd	OSP	L	CI	SC	FRT	FCT	OF	Т
Fr:	Nd	COMP.	40	6239	ap.	26	dance)	čista)	25	GC:3	192	623	4	287
	BNCI	33	460	68025	10	623		c. 3	345	CES	24	escile.	6563	412
	ASG	132	18	118	18	ಯವು	(C100)	E328	=	40	110	118	tom	554
T	Fr	165	58	118	28	26		ACCUPA	370	40	326	118	4	1253
LC		ccco	caes	ess	(239)	come	-	100	cao	cous	54	cace	C228	154
Ir		80	cses	18	6000	cus	enes	40	taa	œ	6000	800	essa	138
?		#ED	enas	enz,	cum	===	35	cos .	œ	coro	=	CID.	*C23	35
T		245								40	380	118	4	1580

Shipe	elemena unerproduce es entre resolución 5 O É 50 es entre esta esta construción de la construción d	So		Y 2000-0027 (201-00 (2000) (20	Np					Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	T
Fr:	Nd	¥0.50\$	13	ent-	Strate	9	erce;	Kuto	13	Euro	9	garage.	4	9
	BNCI	11	estato)	♥ -cov	10	P3/05	\$6029	655	17	Reador	12	B TGF	Books	16
	ASG	33		39*		6 9510)	Rega	69(5)	cui	40	55*		*sola	37
T	$F_i \mathcal{X}$	24	15	39*	14	9	eccino anti-moneral delegan de tale proc Eccilios	endicional Period Color Recommenda descrip	17	40	13	39	4	17
ГĊ		€ 228	# 940	lana.	620	e nery	4002	100	wati	Mica	18	6 663	₩ dq	39
Ir		80	ebso	18	600	#IND	1-86	40	6 0x0x	122.0	· gares	eseo -	Mac	46
?		€kath	**********	Mary	ency.	engs	35	#Séria	Resta)	- # 647000	\$ 3-9	4110	eas	35
Т	gdyngog (diagnag sag ar gang gang gang ar gang gang gang g	31	15	34*	14	9	35	70 [*]	17	40	13	39	4	. 20

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages.
England	24	668	28
Channel Isles	22	370	17
Scotland	1	40	40
Foreign Ports	33	502	15
Total	80	1580	20

(2) Year ending Michaelmas 1602.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ship	s - of to	So	Ρt	Y	Np	Rđ		CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	?	Т
Fr:	Nd	~	CCC>	d.	3	1	1	*****	6 23	26	com	එක	32
2000-1-1-1-2000	BNCI	3	2	=	1	==	GES.	24	===	5	2	200	37
at all properties of	BWSWP	1	=	=	comp	a	800	823	623	1	2	com	4
of development	ASG	1	cm	1	can	can	655	cm	CM	1	2	33	5
	Bn	a	(m)	cas	===	as:-	ಷಘ	ma	1	ens	em	ass	o seed
T	Fr	5	2	2	4	1	1	24	1	33	6	egents	79
Brb		1	Casto	ćm		SCT04	æ	6 13	=	cana	===	=	7
LC		ano	~	w		emp	cass	æ	am	3	Sap	1000	3
Ir		2	u:a	con	costs	C	1	case	CEES	KC023	comp	a b	3
?		COLES	cas -	e=>	œ	ca	12300	CES	cáts.		~	1[1]	1[1]
Τ		8	2	2	4	1	2	24	1		6	1[1]	

a. The "Bonaventure of Vealls (?) of which John Beverell was master.

1	s - of	So	Pt	Υ	Np	Rd	OS	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	?	product Table (1990) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994)	
Fr	Nd	cas	com	8	36	8	5	comp	œ	232	Cito	coss	289	
actor respendents.	BNCI	54	100		10	ess	CIN	391	COND	64	32	cisso	651	
A THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN C	BWSWP	14	6000	em		453	dis	can	œ	28	58	ana	100	
E-2007-200 E-000-200	ASG	40	enn	50	œ	00	4220	œ	COM	30	60	200	180	
ATV-Saf Zhaf Atta-Sammen	Rn	eans.	6 23	GB.	cons	ana	esia	costs	100	doines.	cons	case	100	
Т	H.Y.	108	100	58	46	8	5	391	100	354	150	222	1320	
Brb		120	C125	etico .	czo	emo-	stazza		(20	Committy	es	con	120	
LC		4000	923	eas	œ	2000		contro	cab	45	cita	com	45	
Ir		58	code	ems	œ	623	18	caso	-	هت	CSC.	estra	76	
?		cato	œ	C227	C1053	~	eco	co	cap	yazar	# 0023	7	7	
T		286	100	58	46	8	23	391	100	399	150	7	1568	

b. The "Robert" of Marmes (?). The other details were illegible.

Ship	s of to	So	Рt	У	Np	Rđ	Os	CI	SC	FRT	FCT	?	T
Fr:	Nd	~	cass	8	12	8	5	costs	~	9	~	cun	9
A CANADA	BNCI	18	50	œ	10	ean .	con	17	~	13	16	ee2	18
and comments	BWSWP	14	cas	en:o	C	cao	6223	-	ans	28	29	œ	25
Chromatosi reco	ASG	40	com	50	cito	cm	CB	~	ema	30	30 [*]	cmp	36
- Art	Bn	•	cmp	6 23	600	timo	ònes	CRO	100	enco-	=	enn enn	100
Т	Fr	22	50	29*	12	8	5	17	100	11	25	Carrier School Control	17
Brb		120	cup	-		CAD	5352	-	~	cam	(23)	CEU	120
LC		em	****	-	CIL.		CZC3	enzo	ಯ	15	cars	com	15
Ir		29*	die	-	=	cos	18			œ	cm	cas	25*
?		etta	=	æ	600	emo	comp	cass	œ	caics	(1111)	7	7
T		36	50	29*	12	8	12*	17	100	11	25	7	18

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	19	521	27*
Channel Isles	24	391	17
Scotland	1	100	100
Foreign Ports	42	549	13
?	1[1]	7	7
T	87[1]	1568	18

(3) Year ending Christmas 1613.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ship	s - of	Sc	Y	Np	Cs	OSP	L	CI	FRT	FCT	OF	?	T	
Fr:	Nd	2	duo:	œs	caco	2 23	es.	cons	11	1	cuio	9000	14	
Se settle parent	BNCI	1	4	3	œ	casco	skip	27	1	cast .	cur	coco	36	
All Control of the Co	BWSWP	com	decs	GEC)	623	exce	cs	CES	A decrease de la constante de	com	cm	(2002)	2°4.	
	ASG	3	4	~[ėw.	1	3	enso	3ª		2	1 b	18	
T	Fr	6	8	4	COSCO	1	3		16	1	2	1	69	C TO SUCCESS
Ib:	And	1	1	cosp	8000	2000	casa	1	rica	=	cissio	82	3	
II TAKES LIMINES	Р	œ	1	œ	crus	caso	CMD	case	6300	CIRO.	cau	eso	7	
Marie	Bq	1	æ	ap	comp	€	-	1	cap	400	2	820	4	
LC		cas	20		cons	cas	1	923	16	comp	cieco	1 C	18	
Ir		(2000)	1	1	1	~~	€	cocca	400mb	(CEE)	5.00	con	3	
Т	COLUMN TO COLUMN THE	8	There is a second	5	1	1	4	29	32	T	4	2	98	

- a. Includes the "Catherine" of Leburne to Lebron (both = Libourne?).

 The tonnage was 20, and the master Remon demegron.
- b. The "Mary Catherine" of Borronston (?) of which John Faulkner was master. The tonnage of this ship was recorded in the outwards section of the Port Book as 52, and in the inwards section as 42.
- c. The "Golden Axe" of Crannynge (?) of which Edward Nannyng was master.

1	s - of	So	¥	Np	Cs	OSP	L	CI	FRT	FCT	OF	?	Т	
Fr:	Nd	32	~	cas	cm	C23	con	ciin	155	55	caso	C20	242	
	BNCI	20	92	42	~	€=>	èmo	498	40	-	case .	222	692	
	BWSWP	a	=	ಜಾ	080	=	ena	===	35	cons	en en	cass	35	
100 mm	ASG	94	121	20	(383)	30	240	020	70	6 13	270	52	897	
Т	Fr	146	213	62	GRD:	30	240	498	300	55	270	52	1866	
Ib:	And	26	24	CHE	ena ena	time to	centr	35	csa	***	æ	Costo	85	
14. Zakojawa	P	icum	40	case	com	ricatar	CH13	ECTAL CO.	CED	cam)	ess	em	40	
	Вq	50	œ	œ	ess	-	CHEC	20	~	resp	142	ess	212	
LC		œ	cas	œ	cas	cas	12	sate	378	cas	comp	30	420	
Ir		coccis	18	15	14	ccs	02 3	(ES)	es	cm	æ	casa	47	
Т		222	295	77				553		55	412	82	2670	

(iii) Average Tonnages.

_	s - of o	So	Y	ÑР	Cs	OSP	I	CI	FRT	FCT	OF	?	Ţ	
Fr:	Nd	16	SID	cobs	C127	യാ	czs	ED	14	55	6 33	con	17	
	BNCI	20	23	14	сшэ	com	CCC23	18	40	cippy	asio	883	19	
	BWSWP	emo	6223	GEO	-	223	=	t aca	35	ಯವಾ	ano	esc	35	
	ASG	31	30	20	corp.	30	80	aa	23	e as	135	52	50	
T	Fr	24	27	16	esta de la constanta de la con	30	80	18	19	55	135	52	27	
Ib:	And	26	24	සාප	œ	æ	===	35	co	ca	ess	casi	28	
	P	œ	40	=	exp	epa)	œs	tus	caso	æ	mito	essa	40	
	Bq	50	catt)	aus	cua	6223	. 0900	20	coso	caso	71*	econs	53	
LC		6423	nap.	ess	613	-	12	623	24	6003	(SEC)	30	23	
Ir		chetr	18	15	14	522	œ	ca		523	Callia Callia	623	16	
T	PONICH HER PROGRAMMENT OF THE PR	28	27	15	14	30	63	19	21	55	103	41*	27	

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	30	890	30
Channel Isles	29	553	19
Foreign Ports	37	1145	31
?	2	82	41*
Total	98	2670	27

(4) Year ending Christmas 1614.

(i) Number of Voyages.

8	s - of o	So	Y	-	OS	OSP	L	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	T	
Fr:	Pi	-	etiti.	cmo	600	c=	cosso	CCSD	aca	1	COSS	cuo	de de la constante de la const	
	Nd	CHD	7	CHE	ರಚಿತ	2	etc)	caus	oeco	7	1	6000	11	
Action 101 March	BNCI	6	6	6129	KOKO	2	cas	50	disks	GEC.)	em .	anes	34	
MACHINE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE	BWSWP	623		cara	stip.	tassy	-	æ	449	2	CRIED	cno	2	
Lac Speedfelde Land	ASG	6	4	cas	emb	1000	1	sata	1	2	2	1	17	
T	Fr	12	11	cata	cama and the cama	4	1	20	1	12	3	1	65	
Ib:	And	oma	1	dato	Person	cas	cap.	1360	cass	China	eno	~	2	
	P	1	e	ca	cas	cmp	9222	620	cso	6223	con	1	2	
LC		cases	-	es:	800	===	caso	emp	68 73	18	essa	cates	18	
Ir		~	æ	2	eno.	423	as	em	chies	cas	csa	cas	2	
T		13	12	2	1	4	1	20	1	30	3	2	89	

1 -	ps - of to	So	Y	Np	OS	OSP	L	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	Т	mark company and delicate
Fr:	Pi	Car	ezes	60	rii a	Cizib	elocally.	ee	ශය	40	con	cata	40	
	Nd	com	18	emm)	em2	38	10003	data	am	92	20	cies	168	
	BNCI	120	118	~	cossi	66	cass	367	CRESS	com	622	620	671	
	BWSWP	COSO	Oka	cas	etina.	CHO	cas	cos	CREED	75	mo	casp	75	
	ASG	210	136	inside .		COLOR	100	æ	60	50	90	140	786	
Т	Fr	330	272	(A)C)	.0323	104	100	367	60	257	110	140	1740	
Ib:	And		25	tasa	36		cm	care	(C)	enes.	~	cas	61	
	P	25	625	62963	cas	සෙ	cus	œ	an	ca	==	25	50	
LC		cas	esen	cos	CORD	cas	em	600	cas	405	and a	63	405	
Ir		6 00		18	cas	-	KEED)	cab	cimo	con	cacas	c	18	
Γ	те менен и динительности, чени и Водой в Обобо в ССС «Водой в Обобо в Обобо в ССС «Водой в Обобо в Обобо в Обо	355	297	18	36	104	100	367	60	662	110	165	2274	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

-	s - of to	So	Y	Np	0S	OSP	L	CI	Sc	FRT	FCT	OF	T	
Fr:	Pi	······································		***************************************	êrên).	essap		ili specialis de la constanta		40	_		40	
	Nd		18	********	coods	19	~	smanji	***	13	20	#0G#	15	
	BNCI	20	20		*****	33	*	18	***	4490	work	NISON	20	
	BWSWP	ectory.	*****	accept	NUMBO	***	Wagg		nices	38		-	38	
	ASG	35	34	-	•		100	****	60	25	45	140	46	
Т	Fr	28	25	NORSK	*****	26	100	18	60	21	37	140	27	
Ib:	And		25	- material	36	soupe)	es _{ter}		-	erens.	****	n=00	31	
	Р	25		*******	****	*******	sings.	swelsh	****	*******	wice	25	25	
LC		****		_	****	omaça.	Hus	NAME .	-	23	pinets	word	23	
Ir				9	*****	****		entio	notally	4440	***	*1940#	9	
Т	Annual Control	27	25	. 9	36	26	100	18	60	22	37	83*	26	

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	33	910	28
Channel Isles	20	367	18
Scotland	1	60	60
Foreign Ports	35	937	27
Total	89	2274	26

(5) Year ending Christmas 1616.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ship to	s of	So	Y	Np	OSP	CI	FRT	OF	Τ	general of the section of the sectio
Fr:	Nd	1	20020	entones*	400ah	3	12	440	16	
	BNCI	3	6	1	weeter	17	was	ennik	27	
	BWSWP		earline .	*****	40099.	****	1	00000	1	
	ASG	7	8	was	- VOICE	***	***	1	16	Million No. 1817 invest Schools course for the fellows to be a
Т	Fr	11	14	1	militaria	20	13	1	60	
LC		3	Mode	0000	1	rinings	11	*******	15	
Ir		1	encida	viscosi	MINO	#956	NO MEDI	**************************************	1	
r	0 6 54 3 - 2 6 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6	15	14	1	1	20	24	1	76	

Ships to	- of	So	Y	Np	OSP	CI	FRT	OF	Т	
Fr:	Nd	6	vignadi	essa	ránago:	36	204	enteres.	246	
	BNCI	60	115	16	derijoji.	300	YMER		491	
	BWSWP	aca.	*****	NACON .	4000	Minima	40	-	40	
	ASG	370	315	460ax	stantain	480	eastern	90	775	
T	Fr	436	430	16	teller	336	244	90	1552	
LC		310	***	walida	60		228	evente	598	
Ir		140	tions	analog-	mining		chapte		140	
Т		886	430	16	60	336	472	90		

9 -	s - of	So	Y	Np	OSP	CI	FRT	OF	Т	
Fr:	Nd	6	*****	-		12	17	control	15	
	BNCI	20	19	16	*******	18		46636	18	
	BWSWP	*****	ewicz:	ans.	oresis .	*****	40	_	40	
	ASG	53	39	sape	(MANA)	***	19990	90	48	j :
T	Fr	40	31	16	COMPANY OF THE CONTRACT OF THE	17	19	90	26	
LC		103*	essi	wide.	60	estility	21	440 33	40	
Ir		140	side:	Medico	émosh	****	MANAG	MARKE	140	
Т	PROCEEDINGS ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF THE	59	31	16	60	17	20	90	30	

Ships of		Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	31	1392	45
Channel Isles	20	336	17
Foreign Ports	25	562	22
Total	76	2290	· 30

- (6) Year ending Christmas 1619.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

Ship	Õ	So	Рţ	Y	Np	Rd	OS	OSP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	FCT		
Fr:	Ρi	casp	onto	coss	ciáp	e :::	compa	Castr		~	ças	223	ess.	10	10
	Nd	co	45650	CRIC2	caso	1	⇔	cas	ONE:	2000	# 0	12	one of	ezo	13
	BNCI	4	7	3	3	QUD.	CID	cm	18	******	1	1	1	cap	32
	BWSWP	cas	cus	Catto	cons	out.	ma	CORES	653	čiii d		2	ethap	6259	2
	ASG	5	caso	7	ca	case	===	1223	CMD	1	CMIS	gazz)	1	2	10
T	F.L	9	1	4	3	1	nn	cas	18	1	1	15	2	12	67
Ib:	And	2	(3)(2)	cas	=	œ	1	623	95	1	cap	ents.	caso	#	4
LC		CHO	com	custo	cas	4270	జు	cao	cetto	600	cato	7	CC2	=	1
Ir		~	CCD	cap	cap	කො	=	1	1	cas	7	(22)		cao	3
Т		11	· Province	4	3	1	1		19	2	2	16	2	12	75

The 10 foreign ships recorded as sailing to Picardy were all vessels of Flushing bound for Calais. They probably passed on to their home port after calling at the French town. Part of the cargoes of two of the ships were recorded as being destined for Flushing.

The ships recorded as sailing to Andalusia were all bound for Cadiz.

In this Port Bookthe latter place is referred to as "Calls" whilst Calais is written as "Calleis".

Ship	s - of to	So	Рt	Y	Np	Rđ	OS	OSP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	FCT	OF	T
Fr:	Рi	čica;	æ	cess	CEED	Cap	c	c=	¢m.	œo	Cales	Care	cu2	163	163
-	Nq	ÓMECO	cas	co	e==	16	cimo	caso	cas	6380	cap	145	-	4022	161
Compression	BNCI	80	16	60	58	Cata	C	COM	315	cata	16	20	20		585
Charles of the Control of the Contro	BWSWP	400	232	and .	œ	Coles	ėsco.	reaco	cus	camo	6003	46	625	ema	46
	ASG	210	cass	40	623	Cap	ess	catca	cas	60	œ	œ	25	240	575
T	Fr	290	16	100	58	16	130	cco	315	60	16	211	45	403	1530
Ib:	And	120	con	em	cass	133	40	œ	œ	120	'essea	comp	emano	case	280
LC		cass	em	CHEC	ca	Cap	co	-	em	citio	caes	14	ca	==	14
Ir		GEES	œs	caso		enco.	cisso	25	4	cogo	15	6 50	co	es	44
Т		410	16	100	58	16	40	25	319	180	31	225	45	403	1868

(iii) Average Tonnages.

_	s - of	So	Ρt	Y	Np	Rd	OS	OSP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	FCT	OF	Τ
Fr:	Pi	~	cus	cos	ce	r#o	വയ	<u></u>	com	cas		can	a	16	16
	Nd	CORD	CE	ess	em .	16	සා	-	qua)	coca	aco	12	costs	~	12
C. Carrier and Car	BNCI	20	16	20	19	emp .	cac	C	18	cos	16	20	20	garà	18
PORTRACTION CONTRACTOR	BWSWP	e==	e=>	cas	œ	cata	CHO	tto	gara .	cass	6000	23*	ome	- ORCH	23*
Clarif SearCoding Control	ASG	42	an	40	can	CARD	œ	===	, em	60	cass	œ	25	120	58
Т	Fr	32	16	25	19	16	em-	COD)	18	60	16	14	23	34*	23
Ib:	And	60 [*]	<u></u>	caso	em	ess,	40	-	cas	120	=	âma	ecitos	entry	70
LC		œ	com	cass	co	ana	casa	-	12229	ama	izaio	14	on:	œ	14
Ir		~	6333		cos	ottoja	esco	25	4	6023	15	ona.	cap	vitizib	15
T		37	16	25	19	16	40	25	17	90*	16	14.	23	34 [*]	25

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	22	665	30
Channel Isles	19	319	17
Scotland	2	180	90 [*]
Ireland	2	31	16
Foreign Ports	30	673	22
Total		1868	25

- (7) Year ending Christmas 1637.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

Ship	os - of to	So	Y	Np	Cs	OSP	OEP	CI	Sc	FRT	Т	
Fr:	Nd	4	****	***************************************		2	_	1		4	11	
	BNCI	11	5	2	enes.	2	wages	12		1	33	
	BWSWP	2	1	****	2	4		Monteuper	*******	***	9	
	ASG	5	1	MENTAL SE	1	witten	MARKET .	*******	2	Money	9	
T	Fr	22	7	2	3	8		13	2	5	62	
Ib:	And	1	amogi	-	rape	water	****	SCALE	****	: sando	1	
Ca		1		enec.	1	HANG	1963:	mage	Makings	44066	2	
LC		monty.	9680	****	(amp)	Service .	2	WAR.	anage	week	2	
Нb		.1	*****	-	*****	Ange	America.	*****	-	ARRIANS	7	
Nfd		2	****	-	****	996	senses	minestr	was.	9990	2	
?		45000	entero:	1ª	America	unita	conce	6002iq	rious	4460	1	
T		27	7	3	4	8	2	13	2	5	71	

The first page of the Port Book is missing.

a. Destination illegible.

All voyages to the Low Countries were to Ostend.

1 -	s - of	So	Y	Np	Cs	OSP	OEP	CI	Sc	FRT	Т	undarrege enange i ventor de en seleci Material (COME
Fr:	Nd	64	dessai	GEOLOGI	eizza	32	cass	6	ems	24	126	
	BNCI	250	133	35	catro	76	ශක	196	œ	15	705	
	BWSWP	200	23	12005	180	280	Casca	épisah	GRED	çaco	683	
	ASG	320	140	ana	100	SHES	CMED	caso	220	CHIC	780	
T	Fr	834	296	35	280	388	CC)	202	220	39	2294	
Ib:	And	150	cus	contr	0.125	œ	6 25	aus	ens	can	150	
Ca		60	czac	£380	100	222	යන	GEO.	enex)	CACCO	160	
LC		cas	CING	1983	cap	œ	60	tom	ses .	cas	60	
Нb		40	cas	esc	49629	CND	400	SIKO	casas	cessis	40	
Nfd		200	was	cass	ത	caso	cato	comp	CHIZ	cm:0	200	
?		comb	QE3	20	cup	com:	CARCY	comp.	cies	Recta	20	
T		1284	296	55	380	388	60	202	220	39	2924	

	os - of	So	Y	Np	Cs	OSP	0EP	CI	Sc	FRT	Т
Fr:	Nd	16				16	ones:	6	*****	6	11
	BNCI	23	27	18	water	38 *	emes	16	weed	15	21
	BWSWP	100	23		90	70*	· · · · ·	******		CHOO	76
	ASG	64	140		100	embras	100.05	ementa	110	****	87
Т	Fr	38	42	18	93	49	man-am man-interference control of the control of t	16	110	8	37
Ib:	And	150	Motor	Greate	****	44KXD	e construction de la constructio	desc	****	***	150
Ca		60	WHAT	anadi	100		****	******			80
LC		angg	entre.	******	******	Nicopi	30 [*]	-		Manager	30 [*]
нь		40	WHO.	****	4000	manufic)	and the second	anner,	week	***************************************	40
Nfd		100	******	****	Suderto	ento		MARIN	6450	seed)	100
?		mpinty .	••••	20	chappy	andas.	densita	****	*****	Adep	20
T		48	42	18	95	49	30*	16	110	8	41

(iv) <u>Summary</u>.

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	51	2463	48
Channel Isles	13	202	16
Scotland	2	220	110
Foreign Ports	5	39	8
Total	71	2924	41

- (8) Year ending Christmas 1638.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

-	COLUMN CONTRACTOR CONT	CARD CONTRACT	NAME OF THE PARTY	New OFFICE NAMES OF	eggendaranosynthic Litto	CLOST STATE BY THE STATE OF	arpai, ca julyesoria leenyettiaan	CANDISPESSION OF THE REAL PROPERTY.		enematical contracts	n dell'ampointe la consension i	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	THE REPORT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	on any contribution is below to the	TAXABLE PARTIES AND PROPERTY OF THE PARTIES AND PARTIE
Ship:	s - of	So	Y	Np	Cs	OS	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	?	T
Fr:	Nd	2	em	2	1	2	=	œ	Grap .	can	1000	esc	2	cm	9
ALTERNATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	BNCI	10	2	em	520	czo	con	cas	can	9[1] 1ª	em	CIE	em	22[1]
	BWSWP	cao	2	œ	7	cap	ONCO.	cm	amo	ciera	1	CEED	***	1 b	5
ALL VERYWAYS BEALD IN	ASG	2	2	(22)	CC3	ass	-	~	cm>	023	10	523		GEQ.	14
Т	Fr	14	6	2	2	2	020	CMS	CO	9[1] 12	œ	2	1	50[1]
Ib:	Anđ	cess	520	cass	æ	020	æ	-1	1	cao	1953	ces	case	cos	2
	P	1	esso	GEESS	raep	-	33 3 3	CIED	ara	=	623	cos	-	6003	1
	Bq	***	2	oma	CCC\$	603	ones	cz	cas	673527	=	ession	ones	6555	2
Ca		2	cm	enzp	C	c::3	- Spenner	com	eso	CID	1	(copics	ess	~	4
LC		1	523	1	cass	œ	963	acco	ees	caso	em -	(320)	(KIT)	æ	2
Нb		1	dada	Gags	cinics	ctto	cus	සා	œ	c	GEED .	6263	COMP	(1909)	1
N		case	623	era	62003	coss	C	6223	co	co	ess	603	1	CARD.	1
Ir		60225	œ	œ	COED	1	7	CC2	em-	6000	etat)	1	cto	500	3
Nfd		1	EEQ	cata	C222	om.	C	cas	1343	c	cas	singni	C1223	ee23	1
NE		1	eaca.	co	can	emo	æ	1	co	æ	GC5	com-	150	(363	2
T	causamanamous dividentiile. Omtive emiterationtiile varamaele	21	8	3	2	3	2	2	1	9[1] 13	1	3	1	69[1]

a. To "Brittany".

b. The "Robert" of Bustinesse (called Burstines in the inwards section) of 150 tons to Nantes under Thomas Triddle, the master.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ship	s - of o	So	Y	Νp	Cs	Os	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	?	T	
Fr:	Nd	43	C139	35	50	24	0,000	ens .	(2)35	come	come	1000	17	eteri	169	
	BNCI	218	36	cimb	CM	Europa (යාප	400	emp	160	200	613	contr	cas	614	
	BWSWP	eco (120	em33	20	*****	GE3	~	elección	=	200	esto	cos	150	490	
	ASG	116	65	ças	em	603	cas	GUE)	cso	GES)	970	ena	gati	two	1151	
Т	Fr	377	221	35	70	24	cato	chto.	1000	160	1370	620	17	150	2424	
Ib:	And	ézita	essent P	din .	ten	Comp	(CC)	200	350	cas		casa	60.00	èrra	550	
	P	140	ආය	œ	cizes	ess.	cas	œ	ess	600	eno.	1003	6000	623	140	
	Вq	ESSEN	40	cas	œ	©;	com	esso	em	tino	CACS	ess.	erap	ents	40	
Ca		65	GC35	C 23	ಯಾ	1229	60	(COMP)	*****	(200)	126	520	cm	6200	251	
LC		20	E0829	15	œ	£03	1200	1222	detta	œ	com	60256	cours	cora*	35	
Нb		24	(Z)(1)	WED .	œ	RC)	C239	app	600.00	622	623	52029	1885	cos	24	
N		6223	ecoles	080	ees	ens ens	800	6003	***	1000	1003	623	160	6000	160	
Ir		සහ	67207	ee23	conce	22	20	eceto	535	****	600)	24	1203	665	66	
Nfd		100	~	a==	æ	63	etto	eseco.	e22	co	(COSC)	cotso	Aparto	600,000	100	
NE		150	~	æ	enter .	6003	em	240	cm	co	em	=	0273	cops	390	
T		876	261	50	70	46	80	440	350	160	1496	24	177	150	4180	

(iii) Average Tonnages.

Ship	s - of	So	Y	Np	Cs	os	OSP	L	OEP	CI	Sc	Ir	FRT	?	Т	
Fr:	Nd	22	cas	18	50	12	œ a	600	ass	œ	ties	em	9	, aca	19	
	BNCI	22	18	œ	rako .	esso	cias	920	සා	18	200	620	cam	com	28	
	BWSWP	cato	60*	cuo	20	(202)	6803	~	cas	42000	200	am	esco Cardo	150	98	
	ASG	58	*33	. 863	œ	csa	con	œ	cap	œ	97	caso	é	contr	82	
T	Fr	27	37	18	35*	12	CLUB	CEC)	co	18	114	œ	9	* 150	48	
Ib:	And	€3	can	em	em)	œ	com	200	350	cassa	==	cco	cass	C CC	275*	
and the same of th	P	140	ana a	= 2	G223	C2225	-	e	comp	dep	casa	222	cmo	ema ema	140	
	Bq	685	20	CECS	Chich	esca	co	~	0223	E23	caso	œ	cm .	æ	20	
Ca		33	ces	esca	esa	cash	60	KURKS	COLUM	cap	126	œ	E239	œ	63	
LC		20	esiato	15	6	GEES	can	cato	CID	OEC)	casa	ccas	COMP	9803 ×	18	
Hb		24	GOSTS	G INST	caca	sub	GIID	czn	CSD	cas	econs	~	can	9853	24	
N		ènic	tates	photos	cm	œ	GE:3	caco	special specia	E033	0.23	tem	160	ACRES :	160	
Ir		cap	620	cas	CEED	- 22	20	econis	coice	emo	comp	24	eno.	comp	22	
Nfd		100	con	erena.	c eco	ans,	cos	****	6229	cas	em	æ	em	coco	100	
NE		150	-	eno.	cos	caco	COSS	240	c:0	com	1333	cas	යා	cas	195	
T	And Canada and an employed may 1866 99 68 China (1968 98) and 1	42	33	17	35*	15	40*	220	350	18	115	24	59	[†] 150	61	

(iv) Summary.

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	42	2173	52
Channel Isles	9[1]	160	18
Scotland	13	1496	115
Ireland	1	24	24
Foreign Ports	3	177	59 [*]
?	1	150	150
Total	69[1]	4180	61

(9) Year ending Christmas 1644.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ship	os of to	So	Y	Np	OSP	L	CI	FRT	FCT	T
Fr:	Nd	3	===	1	cac	comps	cm	1	ectora	5
and the second	BNCI	5	œ	œ	em	2[1]	3	1	7	12[1]
ACAN VIOLEN	BWSWP	2	cassi	cana	co	œs	1360	****		2
	ASG	3	1	(242)	eccios	(40)	=	CEES	600	4
Т	Fr	13	1	1		2[1]	3	2	1	23[1]
Ib:	And	~	co	cath	con	2	œ	can	esen	2
Ca		ciesto	630	-	comp	[1]	ದಾ	izuzi	CONG.	[1]
Lg		-	icana .	cus	C25	1	chip .	هي	casp	7
LC		acca .	caso	C	1	c==	coes .	1	csc	2
T	gaselessa alleger et de servicio de la companya de	13	1	1	1	5[2]	3	3	1	28[2]

(ii) Total Tonnages.

1 :	s - of	So	Y	Np	OSP	L	CI	FRT	FCT	Т	
Fr:	Nd	46	¢aso .	25	come	(ME)	CD	6	\$	77	
	BNCI	82	(500)	400	es	70	34	18	12	216	
	BWSWP	71	áne;	cas	43	5000	KOSS	~	Castin	71	
	ASG	160	50	azo ,	em	coo	(22)	cus	cas	210	
Т	Fr	359	50	25		70	34	24	12	574	
Ib:	And	citis	622	cas	cos	400	=	demis-		400	
Lg		c===	casa	ca	es	200	53		6333	200	
LC		come	œ	~	40	600	Casa	200	CEED	240	
Г		359	50	25	40	670	34	224	12		

(iii) Average Tonnages.

	s - of to	So	Y	Np	OSP	L	CI	FRT	FCT	Т	-
Fr:	Nd	15	Ernhill	25			****	6	man .	15	
	BNCI	16		was.		35	11	18	12	18	
	BWSWP	36	-	_	-		***************************************	owners.	ave.	36	
	ASG	53	50	ercelle	_	-	func		main	53	
Т	Fr	28	50	25	pogleronustra sipristi projeti frantsiva	35	11	12*	12	25	
Ib:	And	-		*******	-	200*	and the second	- Georgi	e	200*	
Lg				Manager	Marked	200		MANUSE	****	200	
LC		-	****		40	****	********	200	-	120*	
Γ	uu kikin keerundi vali (Cikonki asi meri konsiliikin ke (Cikonki asi meri konsiliikin ke (Cikonki asi meri kon	28	50	25	40	134	11	75 [*]	12	51	***************************************

(iv) Summary.

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	21[2]	1144	54
Channel Isles	3	34	11
Foreign Ports	4	236	59 [*]
Total	28[2]	1414	51

(10) Year ending Christmas 1649.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ship	s - of to	So	Y	Np	Cs	OSP	L	FRT	OF	Т
Fr:	Nd	2		1		PHEN	Soldings	4	[1]	7[1]
	BNCI	9	1[1]		1	1	3	1	PARAM	16[1]
	BWSWP	ment)		-	AMANG	wat	*****		2	2
	ASG	ristoini	manual?	Winds	Service .	Manyo	energy	sage	3[2]	3[2]
T	Fr	11	1[1]	1	1	1	3	5	5[3]	28[4]
Ib:	And	1	eners.		4860	Adding		***************************************	erias	1
LC		*****		••••	2	-	tions:		1	3
v			****	***	élélo		1	-	anne-	1
WI:	В	1	*****	***	2	_	1	***hos	14460	4
?		[1] ^a		ALL SE	anne;	1 b	ento.	-		1[1]
Т		13[1]	1[1]	1	5	2	5	5	6[3]	38[5]

- a. Unspecified port.
- b. St. Maure unidentified. Perhaps St. Mawes in Cornwall was meant, and the goods were destined to be sent on from there to a foreign port.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ship	s – of to	So	У	Np	Cs	OSP	L	FRT	OF	T	
Fr:	Nd	70	on sector	12	mass#17	vicens	Major	35		117	
	BNCI	240	50	nesis.	20	20	370	100	NAMO	800	
	BWSWP	*******		PROMI	4000		*944*	****	400	400	
	ASG	Printe	work	statecr	saugi,	60mg	MM602	-	550	550	
Т	Fr	310	50	12	20	20	370	135	950	1867	
Ib:	And	120	4000	Appendig	and the second	496D	6700B	Seet:	6060	120	
LC		Series?	mount)	NAMES:	35	dante	64903	makangi.	180	215	
V		****	one.	Negos	MINIS	MACO	400	****	***************************************	400	
WI:	В	60	******	Acutatory.	250	wird	120	none	Marine	430	
?			enes.	MARC	weeki	25	***	96400		25	
Т		490	50	12	305	45	890	135	1130	3057	

(iii) Average Tonnages.

	os - of :0	So	Y	Np	Cs	OSP		FRT	OF	Т
Fr:	Nd	35		12	*****	atthy	all repairs	9		17*
	BNCI	27	50	*****	20	20	123	100		50
	BWSWP		***	69au	owns)	****	nuse	-	200	200
	ASG	wine	tour		nage.	-circu	-	earlands.	183	183
Т	Fr	28	50	12	20	20	123	27*	190	67
Ib:	And	120	esassy	***************************************	-	****	-	image	wheel	120
Lc			******	rions	18	MAG		COMPANY	180	72 *
V			****	494G		and .	400	soniale	-	400
WI:	В	60	reas.	· made	125	AND .	120	maids	****	108
?		enang.	*****			25	amic		Name .	25
Т		38	50	12	61 [*]	23	178	27 *	188	80

(iv) <u>Summary</u>.

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	27 [2]	1792	66
Foreign Ports	11 [3]	1265	115
Total	38 [5]	3057	80

(11) Summary of Voyages of Export Shipping in Overseas Trade, 1600-50.

Year ending:	Micha	aelmas	3		Chris	stmas					
Ships of	1601	1602	1613	1614	1616	1619	1637	1638	1644	1649	
Southampton	8	8	8	13	15	11	27	21	13	13[1]	Paparet Salahan Kara
England /	24	19	30	33	31	22	51	42	21[2] 27[2]	
Channel Isles	22	24	29	20	20	19	13	9[1] 3	annes .	
Scotland	1	1	1,600	1	680	2	2	13	****	904 1	
Ireland	4000	ene	Sexo	125.66	çasi	2	(come	1	200	politi	
Foreign Ports	33	42	37	35	25	30	5	3	4	11[3]	
?	alpas	1[1] 2	3640	2240	ceion	MOLE	1	ance.	e-10.00	
Total	80	87[1]98	89	76	75	71	69[1] 28[[2] 38[5]	

(12) Summary of Average Tonnages of Export Shipping in Overseas Trade, 1600-50.

Year ending:	Michaelmas Christmas										
Ships of	16 01	1602	1613	1614	1616	1619	1637	1638	1644	1649	ágyanti stalá mágkitt ki synar í Mestidomento
Southampton	31	36	28	27	59	37	48	42	28	38	
England /	28	27 *	30	28	45	30	48	52	54	66	
Channel Isles	17	17	19	18	17	17	16	18	11	***	
Scotland	40	100	C396	60	6945	90	110	115	9806	1980	
Ireland	12084	(992)	delenio	460	alago	16	familia	24	C968	onei	
Foreign Ports	15	13	31	27	22	22	8	59 *	59 *	115	
°°	Mano	7	41*	peta	çaso	socia	(action	150	Maste	9639	
Total	17	18	27	26	30	25	41	61	51	80	

 $[\]not o$ The first page of the Port Book is missing.

(c) Numbers of Southampton Ships in Overseas Trade, both Import and Export.

Year ending:	Michaelmas Christmas										
Tonnages	1601	1602	1613	1614	1616	1619	1637	1638	1644	1649	
0 - 10 '	1	1	-		2	emint.	èrent	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1	***	
11 - 20	2	5	3	3	2	2	4	5	4	2	
21 - 30	3	Ones	4	2	2	1	4	.4	2	1	
31 - 40	2	2	3	4	3	5	2	2	3	1	
41 – 50		1	1	1	win	1	and the same of th	1	***	1	
51 – 60	1	*****	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	1960	
61 – 75	_	چىنى	_{popula}	-	6400		1	1	- Maringo	1	
76 –100	1	ene.	1	2	3	2	6	6	2	***	
101–150		1	rading	skent	2	1	1	3	Olive	1	
151-200		West	13864	, and any	prints					1	
over 200	(prospil		No.		creasi .	-Denici			7	1	
Total	10	10	13	14	16	14	21	25	14	13 8	

Marked Includes 4 ships of unknown tonnage.

II. <u>Coastal Trade</u>.

Key to symbols used in this section:

Symbol	Ships belonging to
So	Southampton
Pt	Portsmouth
G	Gosport
Lg	Langstone
Ну	Hythe
Lm	Lymington
Y	Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.
Np	Newport, " " "
Cs	Cowes, " "
Rđ	Ryde, " " "
OI	(Elsewhere on the Isle of Wight. (Unspecified Isle of Wight ports.
OS	Other places within the headport of Southampton.
TP	Trading port partner (except London).
TC	Trading county partner.
SW	South coast ports from Dorset to Cornwall plus north Devon.
SE	South coast ports from Sussex to Kent.
L	London
E	East coast ports north of the Thames.
RS	Ports on the River Severn.
Sc	Scotland
CI	Channel Islands
Fr	Foreign ports
?	Unidentified and unspecified ports.
	Ships sailing to or from
L	London
Cn	Cornwall
SI	St. Ives
Pz	Penzance
SMM	St. Michael Mount
Hs	Helston
Н£	Helford

Symbol	Ships sailing to or from
Fm	Falmouth
Pn	Penryn
Tr	Truro
Mv	Mevagissey
Fw	Fowey
Dv	Devon
Bn	Barnstaple
Plm	Plymouth
Dm	Dartmouth
Ex	Exeter
Тр	Topsham
Ds	Dorset
LR	Lyme Regis
Wm	Weymouth
Wh	Wareham
Pl	Poole
Sx	Sussex
Ch	Chichester
Ar	Arundel
Sh	Shoreham
LN	Lewes and Newhaven. [The place referred to as Meeching or Meechingcalewes in the Port Books].
Pv	Pevensey
Ry	Rye
K	Kent
Dr	Dover
Sd	Sandwich
Es	Essex
Co	Colchester
Sf	Suffolk
Ip	Ipswich
Nf	Norfolk
GY	Gt. Yarmouth
Y	Yorkshire
Sc	Scarborough
NEC	Newcastle and Sunderland
SWl	South Wales
Bs Cp	Bristol Chepstow
Pt '	Portsmouth
T	Total

- (a) Inwards Shipping.
- (1) Year ending Christmas 1608.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

	os - of from	So Pt	G	Ну	Np	Rd	os	TP	TC	SW	SE	L	E	CI	Т
L	yydyt pietes (gennys, charles canieniae nathaf i riddesia diele Ph	1 6[1] 1	COURT	CITO	1	A2022	(22)	0003	4	3	1	esca)	6000	17[1]
Cn:	Tr	_ 1	cats	CNO	electro .	6000,0	cora	easo.	600	CES	602	cos	all the second		1
Name of the last o	Fw	_ 1	œa	can	am	quan.	ans	4000	1	C263	600	0000	ejam)	***	2
Dv:	Plm	one coo	C	œ	.1	cato	azo	an	1	000)	cas	ರಾಣ	CMP	220	2
	Ex	descript descrip	omo	GCG 5	-	cas	a cc)	como	neto	cos	1	canca	caso	arm	1
Ds:	LR	1	ess	canto	cmo	eim	cnts	cm	æ	ana	cas	C200	ces	esa	1
	Wm	2 🚥	e co	œ	CONTR	1	co	1	cmo	con	con	œ	-	1	5
	Pl	1	c=	cus	cato.	C000	1	2	east)	Casa	œ	ecca	a	*****	4
Sx:	Ch	2 2	cato	(200)	120	spites	4300	7	6325	con	cesso	am	populación	Cancal	5
	Ar	1	con		œ	cas	cus	con	2	cas	a⇒	ess	(22)	eno	3
	LN	2 =	timo:	1	COORCIA	peru	comp	1	1	6002	6000	con	8000	Califo	5
K:	Dr	eses eses	cos	555	CHES	cama	ans .	2	6023	1023	comp.	cus	cetto	uzath	2
	Sd		GEODS .	1000	6229	cas	සර	3	cos	9629	cus	comp	con	-	3
Y:	Sc	- 1	GEO .	cim	cos	62623	cap	ecca.	an	600	OCC3	esso	60009	cos	1
NEC		1 1	cup	020	com	COCCO	61D	42223	data	œ	1	6	3	ance	12
SWl		1 2	cas	comp	1	cus	cao	casca)	cate	1	1000	cmo	9933	C023	5
T	septimus senneralist audio audio taudi film distribution (CAPA)	12 14 [1]	1	1	2	2	1	10	5	5	5	7	3	1	69[1]

(ii) Total Tonnages.

	s - of rom	So	Pt	G	Ну	Np	Rd	OS	TP	TC	SW	SE	L	E	CI	Т
L		14	188	20	*****	CSAS	18	cza	6 85	æ	90	90	100	coso	CREO.	520
Cn:	Tr	CDES	30	ens-	1373	emp.	₩ap	****	œ	color	comp	contra	MC:	CHRES-	outs	30
	Fw	60003	20	CALLED .	cus	OHER)	Sco	comes	eno.	14	cae	OME	apaca .	cocca	outp	34
Dv:	Plm	MIC?	ERE-	comp	estecir	20	Gaso	-	and a	20	Cap	84539	accus	WIND .	essp.	40
	Ex	6503	casers	(See	es:3	ess	200	(2003)	cue ₃	MINES.	C200	30	caso	ecous.	87060	30
Ds:	LR	7	1004	cas	CINID	6000	am	ches .	400g	æ	8 80	CHEST	epuis epuis	aum;	catople	7
	Wm	24	cuents	enes:	CHIC	6902	10	SAME.	20	1200	acco	itaan	400	ACCUSE	12	66
	Pl	18	CHINA	coleco	eses.	coup	clep	9	64	(200	TRACE!	com	1933	donor	WICO	91
Sx:	Ch	14	25	800	cum	ens.	1700	1980	30	4310	Cleans	-	ess	603		69
	Ar	6	ecus.	csica	des	A228C3	ches	canso	conty	40*	COMMON COMMON	685	smo	CMP	C208	46*
	LN	18	enc)	genes.	8	caeco	CR553	etica	24	8	eimi	app	600	cus	***	58
К:	Dr	ons		0003	COMP.	cites.	æs	electrics.	50	680		cas	OND	green.	total	50
	Sd	620	ere.	STATE	-	ésco.	4 22	386D	53	emo	emp .	6380	eses	NAC	42964	53
Y:	Sc	comp	14	enca	cica	10%	one,	grand	enote .	ess:	063	4090	enes	WANTS	tinto	14
NEC		60	20	seato	9803	was	Cup	640	cases,	MAGO	om o	60	380	260*	680	780
SWl		24	50	M3034	case	18	CHICA	cento	K7002	983	30	eneo	STATE .	000	CNC	122
r	To be the standard with the standard st	185	347	20	8	38	28	9	241	82	120	180	480	260*	12	2010

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England Channel Isles	68[1] 1	1998 12	29 12
Total	69[1]	2010	29

(2) Year ending Christmas 1628.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ship fr	os - of com	So	Ну	Np	OI	OS	SW	SE	L	Sc	Т
L		_		1	Clarect		ma	(MECAL)	2	1	4
Dv:	Plm	***	conto		[1]	state/	4694C)	energy.	owers:	(COMME	[1]
Ds:	LR	Seeso	sanup	hans		1994,03	Desp	1	0640	spage.	1
Sx:	Ch	1	**** ********************************	7	MARKE	Gentilo	SHIRE	2006)	- Annexis	6980	2
Erm Line glocole	Ar-	***	*****	1	erecs	4600	4960	Hode	896	uese	1
DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	Sh	2	dwelster	micro	cm(c)	ONE	Austr	DOM:	-attaco	and,	2
NEC		(mass).	6400	MAGINO	mato	cenó	1	200 63	anec.	WML7	1
Pt		-	1.	Garden	COMMA	1	-44C		Gen.S	er Lis	2
Т	A Michigaeth Chaille (Magain a seasann an Anna an Amhair an dean air ann an Aire an Aire an Aire an Aire an Ai	3	1	3		1		1	2	1	13[1]

(ii) Total Tonnages.

# "	s - of	So	Ну	Np	OS	SW	SE		Sc	Ţ	
L		**************************************	satage	20	344CP	Officials	1969	110*	80	210*	
Ds:	LR	Ame	(Manufi)	, manager	9990	245	20	electric)	wade	20	
Sx:	Ch	30	emility	10	and a	- make	diteat	16480	980	40*	
of the Control of the	Ar	Notice	*****	8	9886	(2040)	No.	Gueso	2-967	8	
life, ode dila esse este este este este este este est	Sh	35	*******	identify	*****	oneo	9620)	ones	weakly	35	
NEC		Commons	18880	www	man,	30	-	weltory	(MAS)	30	
Рt		Avecy	6	score)	8	comp	eratio	videologi	6600	14	
Т	оныя С.4-ст. 1944 — Мекропрод од отказаровня се свою од откорожного се	65	6	38	8	30	20	, , j*	80	357	

Ships of	No. of voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	12[1]	277	23
Scotland	1	.80	80
Total	13[1]	357	27

(3) Year ending Christmas 1629.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ship:	s - of om	Np	TP	TC	SW	SE	L	CI	Fr	Т
L		1	-	*****	_	_	_			1
Cn:	Fw	*****	1	****						1
Ds:	LR					1				1
	Wm		weep	***				****	1	1
Sx:	Ch	4		2			_	****	*****	6
NEC					6	2	2		NAMES.	10
SWl		1			saue	1	MINICO	****	matric ,	2
Bs			****		****		-	1		1
Рt				****	1	_	name:		-	1
Т	enterente en	6	1	2	7	4	2	1	1	24

No Southampton ships were recorded in the inwards coastal trade this year.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ships	s - of om	Np	ΠP	TC	SW	SE	L	CI	Fr	Т
L		30	NAME.	manag.		estina	Princip	enimbur	***************************************	30
Cn:	Fw		20	_	****		***		****	20
Ds:	LR	Vendor	PORTE	-	коно	30		dayy		30
	Wm	_	Heres	èctoria	****				40	40
Sx:	Ch	56	water.	40	No.	erenia.	HINNE		====	96
NEC			****		280	60	220*		bate	560
SWl		20	-	injuniya	-	90		*****	wandy.	110*
Bs		many	Name	***	*****	ensade	nesser.	30		30
Pt		inge	Mode	****	10		ADDITION		Mode	10
Т		106	20	40	290	180 [*]	220*	30	40	926

(iii) <u>Summary</u>.

Ships of N	o. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	22	856	39
Channel Isles	1	30	30
Foreign Ports	1	40	40
Total	24	926	39

(4) Year ending Christmas 1631.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ship fr	s - of om	Рt	Y	Np	Cs	OI	TP	TC	SW	SE	L	E	Sc	?	Τ	
L				3		****				3	2				8	
Cn:	Hs	Making	Para	****	***	1		-		_			*****		1	
Ds:	Pl	_			****	1	4600			_	****	-		_	1	
Sx:	Ar			1				1			******		-		2	
Es:	Co		~			_	1	-		_		_			1	
NEC		_	1	_	-	_			2	1	5	1	1	1 a	12	
Pt		2	***		1						-	 .			3	
T		2	1	4	1	2	1	1	2	4	7	1	1	1	28	

No Southampton ships were recorded in the inwards coastal trade this year.

a. The "Griffin" of Sold? of 25 tons of which Henry Marche? was master.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ship fr	s - of om	Pt	Y	Np	Cs	OI	TP	TC	SW	SE	L	E	Sc	?	Т	
L				100		****	_	_		86	110	*			296	
Cn:	Hs	****	imity	****	****	20			40000	nesion		****	-		20	
Ds:	Pl	-		****		16	-			***************************************		_		-	16	
Sx:	Ar		-	8	NOVA			12	-					_	20	
Es:	Co	Maco	_	-			200						_		200	
NEC			30	****	****	****	-		360	30	490	140	50	25	1125	
Рt		20		annja	12	-	****	****	*****		••••	***	***		32	
Т		20	30	108	12	36	200	12	360	116	600	140	50	25	1709	

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	26	1634	63
Scotland	1	50	50
?	1	25	25
Total	28	1709	61

- (5) Year ending Christmas 1633.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

Ship fr	s - of om	Pt	G	Ну	Y	Np	Cs	Rd	OI	TP	SW	SE	L	E	Sc	Т
L			2		4[1]		1	1	1[2]		2[1]	5	1			17[4]
Dv:	Dm	1	_					_	_	омиро		_	-			1
	Ex				****	1	_	•		_						1
Ds:	Wm			_			_	1				-				1
	Pl	_		1	••••	2	-		-					-	****	3
к:	Dr	-	<u></u> .	-				-	-	1		_	_			1
NEC				_	1	_	•••	-	3		2[1]	_	4	6	1	17[1]
SWl			_	_	_	1	***			_	Page 1	••••		•••	_	1
Pt		2	_	1	****	****		****	Mingag.		strikes	••••	****		_	3
T	CHACTER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	3	2	2	5 [1]	4	1	2	4 [2]	1	[2]	5	5	6	1	45 [5]

No Southampton ships were recorded in the inwards coastal trade this year.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

	s - of om	Рt	G	Ну	Y	Np	Cs	Rd	OI	TP	SW	SE	L	E	Sc	~ T
L		_	60		110		60	20	30	ميت	36	112	30	****	_	458
Dv:	Dm	20	nites	****	*****							_		~	****	20
	Ex					12	****	***	*****	min	wate	energy.		~~	-	12
Ds:	Wm				****	_		20				***		-		20
	Pl			10		20		-							- Annae	30
K:	Dr	_			-					20		_			even.	20
NEC		****			24	****	3000	46480	80	******	140	***	440	596	60 .	1340
swl			ronde		media	20	***	-coto		****	*****		-			20
Pt		20	-	8		****	-	****							-	28
Т		40	60	18	134	52	60	40	110	20	176*	112	47 0 *	[•] 596	60	1948

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England Scotland	44[5]	1888	43
Total	45[5]	1948	43

- (6) Year ending Christmas 1634.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

Ships fro	s - of om	So	Pt	G	Ну	Υ	Νp	Cs	Rd	OI	O S	TP	SW	Rs	SE	L	E	CI	Т
L		1		1	****	2	_	_			****		4		2	2		1	13
Cn:	Hf		_		_	****		-	1	****	-	****	*****		-		***	****	1
Ds:	Wm	*****	****	****	1	-	mags.		****	1	1	1				******	Minte	****	4
K:	Dr	Grand			-	****			UMBIN.			1	_			101119	_		1
NEC		2		_	-			1					5 ²	1	3[1]	4	1	-	16[1]
SWl				****			3				****		_			_			3
CP									_	_			-	3	_	****	_	_	3
Pt		-	2	-	-		-			_			****	36404	1				3
Т		3	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	9	3	6[1]	6	1	1 .	44[1]

a. Includes the "Sea Nymph of Helston? of 60 tons, of which John Engram was master.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ship:	s - of om	So	Pt	G	Ну	Y	Np	Cs	₽d	OI	OS	TP	SW	RS	SE	L	E	CI	Ţ
L		30	•	24		60		,,,,,,,,	wes.	elecono	-		88	****	50	65		20	337
Cn:	Hf					MONTH	******	****	40			-	*****					PONTS.	40
Ds:	Wm	noise	-	MATERIAL	10	-			_	16	10	24	_	****	10000			vesto	- 60
K:	Dr	****	Manu	_	nones	*****	Planty	***	diagr	*****		20		****	****	viena	****	*****	20
NEC		55	*****	ourste .	enece		most ye.	200				2	270		74	410	40	1	049
SWl		ativos.	w _{max}	****	4000		100	****	***	****	****	*****	***			****	*****	Service	100
CP		***	~~	Access	****	*****		minter			****		****	218	•••		****		218
Pt		***	11					6000	****		****		-	****	12	1000		***	23
Т		85	11	24	10	60	100	200	40	16	10	44	358	218	136	475	40	20	1847

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	43[1]	1827	42
Channel Isles	5 1	20	20
Total	44[1]	1,847	42

(7) Year ending Christmas 1646.
Number of Voyages.

Ships fro	s - of	So	Ну	Lm	OI	os	TP	TC	SW	SE	L	E	?	Т	
L				****	3	******		****	2	3	6		1	15	
Sx:	Ch		5		energy.	1	5	ment	****		****	****	1	12	
	Ar	******	****	1	*****	****	•	weeps		émish				1	
	Sh	мас		abate.	Militari	***	MANUF.	1	4000	w000				1	
	PV	****			-	web	ronet	1	*****	***	*****			1	
	Ry	1	****	****	-	money	eng.		nomb.	_	*****	****	elmer.	1	
Sf:	Ip	_		*****	made	Magneti	*****	No.	we			1		1	
Nf:	GY	****	en e	-	***	zpost	1	Misse	*****	0400	*****		****	1	
NEC		****		wang,	****	44-37	2	Product	3	1	3	8	1	18	
Pt		-	*****	*****	******	1	******	Nour	MAN	éved	***	anded		1	
?		down		Weste			warenge	Verse	***		***		3	3	
T	agacalus de de constitución de mente de la medió de la que abaca pode de la	1	5	1	3	2	8	2	5	4	9	9	6	55	

The details of all ships shown under the ? heading were illegible. The tonnages of so many ships were not recorded that it is not worthwhile to prepare a table of tonnages.

(8) Summary of Voyages of Inwards Coastal Shipping, 1607-46.

Year ending Xmas:	1608	1628	1629	1631	1633 1	634	1646	
Ships of	and a position of the second o	200 (1945)	ng fil Vingeling flat - palatang puntan and and an ang		and an out-of-the condition of the condi		,	
Southampton	12	3		ingue		3	1	
England /	68[1]	12[1]	22	26	44[5]	43[1]	49	
Channel Isles	1	LMCap	1	State	calad	1		
Scotland	galejú.	1	1,3406-	1	1	8600		
Foreign	. Delth*/	oso.	1	ower	-	t	-	
?	WANG		9960	1	County	despe	, 6	
Total	69[1]	13[1]	24	28	45[5]	44[1]	55	

 $[\]neq$ Including Southampton.

(9) Summary of Average Tonnages of Inwards Coastal Shipping, 1607-34.

Year ending Xmas:	1608	1628	1629	1631	1633	1634	
Ships of			erencesco di mandra della constituzione di mandra di mandra della constituzione di mandra di mandra di mandra della constituzione di mandra di man		at Colve in Color in Security (Color in Security Color in Security		
Southampton	15	22		, comes	enec	28	
England /	29	23	39	63	43	42	
Channel Isles	12	eca*	30	alamin .	(Stars)	20	
Scotland	provide .	80	caup.	50	60		
Foreign Ports	parque	cest.	40	pages	iman.	questo	
?	speek	-/adari	challego	25	******	****	
Total	29	27	39	61	43	42	

 $[\]neq$ Including Southampton.

There is insufficient evidence about 1646 to compile average tonnages for that year.

- (b) Outwards Shipping.
- (1) Year ending Christmas 1608.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

Ship to	s - of	So	Pt	G	Lg	Ну	Y	Νp	Cs	Rd	OI	os	TP	TC	SW	SE	L	E	Fr	?	Т
L	di ingelija dia di Amerika di Ame	1	2	1	1	4025	*****	szón	903	2	1	loune .	GMI	667	1	ens	7	2	2	1925)	20
Cn:	SI	1	enca	room	444	4000	end	633	-treats	ema	ents	180628	com	Nimige	6008	entro	D100	etatos	****	60305	1
	PΖ	1	1	4200	cons	4004	same.	veca	603	491200	****	-	NECOM	-	****	room	1942	smer	***	8730	2
	SMM	2	2	1	(comp	-	e ccaj	600	***	***	******	ours.	***	1	6002	450454	esieni	****	40,00	6803	6
	Hf	40500	desep	-	****	840	ene	_1	*****	***	*****	consis	Katala	cons	emo.	section.	ema.	****	*****	100a	1
	Fm	sina	-	únus	1900	ans	ssno	1	ANUS	cmb	6000	ALCON.	galaty	QUINTS	com	esse.	RECO	specifi	8000	1000	1
	Mv	1	MINES	CCAUS	400	eus.	1	6900	desco	unos	1040	4303	2	cmo	COLD	death	inco	sum()	4000	dicti	4
	Fw	1	2	3	ecutor	1940	*****	olesca	6000	90009	ento	400	1		ench	5003	osa	erico.	***		7
Dv:	Bn	tuo	****	******	tien	estip	4963	19256	philos	sup	(CARD	1	1	E ÚR O	ėmas e	quitte quitte	annie	4000	*******	-	2
	Plm	1	1	entral	episk episk	6040		-	1	2002	1000	4223	-	excisiy	ess	plante	***	10700 6	****	60000	3
	Dm	****	-	MACO	data	thin)	excits	1	6000	6365	1	9130	Course		emia.	1	6000	6922	ession	states	3
Ds:	Wm	1	eticular	estatus	enes	****	moneil	distin	dive.	alungs).	миць	408	single	ento	1000	ématé	ins	Attivide	ezepi	eroid	1
	Wh	PAGE	GOODS!	decide	1000	1000	ettes	Sola	dam);	Comp	estops	1	ces	enca	and the	50ca	6003	4003	65129	4000	1
	Pl	KIND	cas	HEADING	Kran	our .	1	ande	16403	******	tomb	enar enar	roses	CH294	term	(Next)	8000s	4000	date	enne.	1
ex:	Ch	1	6000	6405	ence	4	4003	eleviti)	SOUGH.	sint	400	ents	10005	cus	ésian	AGRESIA	4000	trinde	einzs.	1 ^a	6
	LN	4	4mm	COMP.	ente	*****	Name of	#30	4945	*****	*****	XUNE	923	6003	sande.	(Magell	const	****	680	enta	4
	Ry	1	ente	923	ena.	QUID.	900	1	K229	620	FEREN	elecci	45000	NAMES -	ens.	****	case .	eosia	émi	60005	2
Es.:	Co	1	6900)	draice	epiecie	Skille	smo	2000	desco	DOM:S	esach	6060)	comp	6000	4000	owa	e10	nus	iositi.	6006	1
Sf:	Ip	nes	étos	mas	come	upoda	1	47805	800EP	60948	600		Greek Control	enario	69Gs	žinih	inchi	***	****	ares	. 1
7		16	8	5	1	4	3	4	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	1	7	2	2	1	67

a. The "Speedwell" of which Henry Reade was master. The home port was unspecified.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ship to	s - 0:	f So	Рt	G	Lg	Ну	Y	Np	Cs	Rd	OI	OS	TP	TC	SW	SE	L	Е	Fr	?	Ţ
L		14	43	18	40	(Ata)	cus	cus .	camo	30	20	CUSCO	GSQ	CZSCD	24	cas	411	320	100		1020
Cn:	SI	30	400	(mage	on o	6280	caso	rano.	4000	(MO)	(20)	ensus	gasp	case	CANA	603	800	ingelig	13184	4700	30
	Pz	26	30	7119	040	cato	6710	ගත	case	rpsits.	1900)	cass	steak	SUMEZ	csic	pico	(calcon	encer	osci.	eccia:	56
	SMM	32	36	18	exc	GEC)	****	con	ales	cus	omb	esco	cos	16	080	eses.	vienni	****	simps	SATES	102
	Hf	unb	quay	CHEO	cus	simus	dan	14	883	cas	om	650	6563b	cup	statut	41129	6333 9	5865	encoi.	47628	14
	Fm	4250	enes.	ACRES A	cas	680	CHO	18	man	enato	CAR	case	stensj	ess	· enso	ézenis	tunp	elium	inte	6303	18
	Mv	14	40000	(34 0)	cosps	6000	30	GEED	GREEN	casca	cates	OEED)	20	com	6992	*****	telo	east)	6453	ence.	64
	Fw	14	43	50	richecu	ciuto	040	COM	ces	****	esta	ėmo	10	am	epople	caso	cotca	4105	Comit	etiony	117
Dv:	Bn	600	éwia	MATERIA	CEAR	een	cara	cas	-	(2000)	enade:	15	18	carpos		OND	800	casa	40504	eletta	33
	Plm	30	18	6329	2003	tesca	coep	1220	50	excess	anież	isas	esses	ಐಚಾ	va	State	COLECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDR	cuo	6303	043	98
	Dm	Casta	man	5640	enco	ens	CERES	12	case	desta	15	2000	cap	6289	OED	18	600p	1000	Kinetity	ಯಾ	45
Ds:	Wm	14	4000	ésmo	625	6280	tists	223	Hangan	ene ene	exacts	ema	costa	CORD	ous	6003	(cocys	cus	ERRES	cine	14
	Wh	9883	ess	40000	620	61650	400	SNC)	ess	com	exico	9	CORR	caca	******	enistra	403	casto	4009	40000	9
	Pl	(2029	cons	600	contra	emp	10	625	ens	case	99625	62003	costo	THE STATE OF THE S	escaly	csch	essas	color	enga	enerce .	10
Sx:	Ch	10	6862	2562	entypi	21	cog	ema	casta	entig	csath	estren	principal	Cotto	cos	(300)	epicity.	dig.	2002	7	38
	LN	41	1003-	1023	com	9380	esta	esus	6569	comp	640	casta	MD(C)	G2009k	GA20	6563	CHES	einigo	****	KSHIRIY	41
	Ry	14	Notes	SCORE	coss	esto	ethica	12	MINORS	c iro	cro	eccis	ecotols	rises	simular	ezesk	casia	98009	600	como	26
Es:	Co	14	Witte	mes	esates	6003	tom	19439	6110g	EMD:	cses	sisto	9999	conte	cosa	process	(comp)	esich	2013	syutile	14
Sf:	Ip	4560	eros	esto	6603	W25	12	reco	tous	esca	csap	0004	10 105	caso.	estes(-	elasa	4562	energy.	e conó	appendi.	12
Γ	and the second s	253	170	86	40	21	52 [*]	56	50	30	35	24	48	16	24	18	411	320	100	7	1761

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	64	1654	26
Foreign Ports	2	100	50
?	1	7	7
Total	67	1761	26

(2) Year ending Christmas 1628.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ship	s - of	Y	Νp	Rđ	ΤP	TC	L	E	Fr	Т
L		*****	-	-	_	traja	3[4]	1	3	7[4]
Cn:	Fm	muso	water	1	Name of Street, Street	Konae	Athen	Annual		1
Dv:	Bn	Wadest	****	ENVIOL	7			e-contr	Mosts.	1
	Plm	_	1	1	mose:	Mean	want	- California	*****	2
	Dm			1	danger	1	*****	*****	comis	2
Ds:	Wm	1	Miller	and the second	alampa	***	0.60	rantigo.	Section 6	1
Т		1	1	3	1	1	3[4]	1	3	14[4]

No Southampton ships were recorded in the outwards coastal trade this year.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ship to	s - of	Y	Np	Rd	TP	TC	L	E	Fr	T
L		William	week	## miles	Owner	****	240	100	320	660
Cn:	Fm		Energy	30	onage .	SPERMING	wood	generals.	45/69	30
Dv:	Bn	***	anang	wade	30	inne	******	491-006		30
	Plm	******	50	24	******	POME	-	rincour	*****	74*
And the second s	Dm	EVERN	www	12	*****	16	Selection	****	orista	28
Ds:	Wm	10	mosidi.	MANAGE .	et deski	deletaja	*****	1746-95	****	10
Т	CE Alambig en hi sigli deri zacio i que militar e e emplica i dictional e princer e e	10	50	66	30	16	240	100	320	832

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England Foreign Ports	11[4] 3	512 320	47 107
Total	14[4]	832	59

(3) Year ending Christmas 1629.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ship to	s - of	Ну	Np	TP	SW	SE	L	E	? -		
		MAKE	1	secilo	7		7ª		ONFRALIA	12	
Cn:	Fm	- consti	ana.	owno.	1	4 days	MARIN	1000	owne	1	
Dv:	Bn	medic	***	1	MONE	sample;	Hode.	49602	West	1	
Chichester (Action of the Control of	Plm	tomos:	T _e leano	976	steet;	finite	Masor	a-1460	1 ^b	2	
Ds:	Wm	1	MAG	oons	*****	. 0.460	replace:	(94)40	direc-	1	
Bs		mos.	rinat:	meso	ARTHOG	yanno	Market 1	1	3893	1	
T	ett verk for det verk verk for det verk for d The verk for det verk fo	1	2	1	2	3	7	1	1	18	

a. Including one ship captured by the Dunkirkers.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ship to)s - Of	-	-	TF ³					?	T	
L		Menuc		***					oncome.	584	
Cn:	$F^{i}m$	(more)	****	Marks	12	eacs	rostop	****	Birthy	12	
Dv:	Bn	ameto	inche.	27	N ame (6)	SAME!	'Mine!	menta	contine	27	
	Plm	Territor.	30	Mose	dose	WMC	unique	simple?	20	50	
Ds:	Wm	8	2MNOY	imano	1753 00 5	4640	AMIC	HAMID	Culemb	8	
Bs		034009	600	ener.	areaso.	***	1000	80	48840	80	
Т	ски у комуне то не је ста краниски је и поста и комуна (и до од је од	8		27	47	110		80	20	761	

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	17	741	44
		20	20
Total	18	761	42

b. The Simon of Sharlam (?) of 20 tons, with John Ford as master.

(4) Year ending Christmas 1630.

(i) Number of Voyages.

Ships to	s - of	So	Ну	Y	Np	Rđ	OS	SW	SE	L	E	?	T
L		1	****	7	1	****	density	1	3	4	1	2	14
Dv:	Dm	OMER	Ness	******	(30)49	1	_	9660	elespes	www	****	-	1
	Ex	1	-	onces.	a=0	9406	renen.	owar.	ONING	tisetii	10441		1
	Tp	Votelle	rioma	esse:	eiras	1	change	nest:	стива	wic	enegae	******	1
Ds:	Wm	amen	inetic	eesc	man		1	4000	Campy	esiado.	*****	_	1
	Pl	c)wap	1	MARKS.	44902		CARRO	MMED.	-	8662	sistem .	-	1
?			-	4940	AMRCL	9060	water:	ones.	Messic .		-	[1]	[1]
Т	et anna de la companya	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	4	- Comment	2[1]] 19[1]

The home ports of all ships entered under heading ? were illegible.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ships to	- of	So	Ну	Y	Np	Rđ	OS	SW	SE	L	E	?	T
L		150	- OPEN	40	30	CONTRACT	anne.	24	90	248	28	57 [*]	667
Dv:	Dm	owe.	reparen		rinc:	30	CAMEE	nage	water	-	****	***	30
	Ex	10	Anne;	(and)	990	6m 405	sees	www.	ander				10
700	Tp	Money	PCMD	****	***	20		Service	deser	SHAMES.	*****	ennets	20
Ds:	Wm	-		boaru	ofmuo	Same	16	-	SAME.	and the same of th	******	M1000	16
	Pl	MAGE	8	MARKS.	****	104007	ampo	SHIRACY .	(*************************************	****	****	*****	8 .
Т		160*	8	40	30	50	16	24	90	248	28	57 [*]	751

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England ?	17 2[1]	694 57*	41 29 [*]
Total	19[1]	751	40

- (5) Year ending Christmas 1631.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

Ship	s - of	So	Pt	G	Y	Nр	Cs	Rd	SE			CI		Т
Ĺ		Name of the last o	1	1	1	cont.	1ª	Nime	1 4	[2]	2 ^b	1	c -a 1[1]] 13[3]
Cn:	Pz		tena	******		Clinica	~~~	7	Callering.				_	1
ZMY dr. mensur ray	Fm	Messag	*****	owner.	wie	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	event	menis		1640aa	*****	1 e	2
Dv:	Plm	****	Wrede	west	94800	Model	mosc	AMINO	ease,	1	circus	-	*****	1
10 VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VI	Dm	· manage	wing.			1	-wee	64shm	****		****	tivens		1
Ds:	LR	1	metr	6660	thesis	****	****	2000)	PHIN),	was	****			1
Sx:	Ch	~~	*****	-	**************************************	****	[1]	o-me.	25686	TARRE .	density		-	[1]
Т	pat typos signicingulus accessos cadans Xenninis	1	1	1	1	2 1	[1]	1	1 5	[2]	2	1	2[1]	19[4]

- a. A ship (name illegible) of 30? tons of which Stephen Petrell? was master, of Cowes?
- b. Includes the "Primrose" of North? Yarmouth? of 60? tons, of which Robert Sluvnodes? was master.
- c. The "John" of Tunder (?) of 40 tons, of which Hibunce? Romance was master.
- d. The "Mayflower" of which Nicholas Sy....? was master. Details of home port and tonnage were illegible.
- e. Name and home port illegible.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ship	os – of	So	Pt	G	У	Np	Cs	Rd	SE	L	E	CI 1	? T
L		1000	20	40	30	ower	30	intotec	30	260	180	20 40	650
Cn:	PΖ	PRODUC	***************************************	tions	ntesso		undi	30	dendo	-	_		- 30
MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	Fm	******	****	Asset.	······	25	· ·	***************************************	***************************************	Carella .		- 15	5 40
Dv:	Plm	name of the second	emu.	eversor.	.treend	ent.	nemb	omas;	*****	35			- 35
C. of Laboratory Control of Contr	Dm	\$1000E	20 10 03	Canada	Ximqa	16	9190	659600	outs:		_	***	- 16
Ds:	LR	12	*****	annaki	NEWS	remain	15604	60amig	stracti	-	BKEE		- 12
Т	armer enterminent om a proteste option for flegge skyl skyl skylostylesen	12	20	40	30	41	30	30	30	295	180	20 55	*783

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	16[3]	708	44
Channel Isles	1	20	20
?	2[1]	55 [*]	28*
Т	19[4]	783	41

- (6) Year ending Christmas 1633.
- (i) Number of Voyages.

Ship	os – of	Н	У	Lm	Y	Np	Rd	OI	OS	TP	SW	SE	L	E	?	Т
L					3			anima p	MARC	Senso	wise	2	7	3	1 a	16
Cn:	PΖ		ocasa.	1	conce	AMPONE	3	Pende	winds	week	comp		****	9400		4
	Hs		exect	9	20000	4400	1	- 3	496	MANAGE	man(c)	*****	HOMES	***		13
-	Hf		Elektri	4	eseac.	******	2	resour	conec	-	owe	rimati	elasser	number .	1904	6
St Teacherson,	Fm			*****	****	1	A0466	6	-	Oliveira	MARKE	TEMPOR .	model	0400	control (7
	Tr		*****	MANUEL	n.heess	- Marinos	1	1	MANE	WINES	rower.	2860	-	rec		2
Dv:	Plm		-		_	comme	were	***	3	7	********	mbelder	outes.	****	****	4
	Dm			****	theat.	8	Marie.	reens.	4	2	Newstern	(Mighal	****	******	1000	14
Ds:	LR		2		- Military	(Marie)	Product	where	inacc/	******	AMONG:	***************************************	****	need		2
	Wm		7	riman	errorit	most;	śrony	-makes	4	estico.	6MB	отпория	2000	0000	xsep.	11
- Control of the Cont	Pl		3		meso.	1	1990)	4000	хидар	1	enimis	скоред	2 (SARPA	works	*****	5
K:	Dr			-	minter	durida.	mains	Nessco	com	2	90,40	(Meson)	minut.	earings	*	2
Nf:	GY			Oleman .	1	orna.	Jilliad	Mans.	******	00K3	1	*****	1	ture.	man	3
Т	gin magama gina kecamaan a pamananan magama mereke	1	2	14	4	10	7	10	11	6	1	2	8	3	1	89

a. The "Rowland" of Breames (?) of 60 tons, of which John Reynns was master. Perhaps Brean in Somerset was meant.

All ships recorded under heading OI were of Binstead, I.O.W.

The Port Book records also an intended voyage by the "Thomas" of

Gosport of 24 tons to Colchester with a cargo of 24 tons of fuller's

earth, but the entry was endorsed that the consignment was never shipped.

No Southampton ships were recorded in the outwards coastal trade this

year.

(ii) Total Tonnages.

Ship to	s - of	Ну	Lm	Y	Np	Rđ	OI	OS TP	SW	SE	L	E	?	Т
L				. 75	49900	Now!	-	MANG PRINCE		36	760	220	60	1151
Cn:	PΖ	_	30			59	weeks	dans, takus		***		_		89
	Hs	~~~	240	-		20	60		entrage	****		maior		320
	H£	name _n	90			80	*****	SHIELD BATTERS		******	AMERICA	many.	****	170
And Andreas	Fm	******	****	247900	25	*****	135	departs. Ambier	****	MANU.		*****	-	160
	Tr	-	****	ower	mag.	40	30		_	66513	***	****		70
Dv:	Plm	***************************************		***	****			46 15			****		*****	61
	Dm	*****	1969	****	105	Weeks	-	58 34 [*]	mark.				erising	197
Ds:	LR.	32	~~~		miner	Print	21404	watery Angles	WORD	wwitp	éneca	****	*****	32
	W m	97		*****	- George	****	******	50 _	HOME	****	eren.	4940C)		147
	Pl	32	-		10	white	releaso	_ 60	maur	pro-co-	almos	9.000	10.000	102**
K:	Dr	a-cass	*****		Micc	****	MOST:	_ 90*	-	release.		*****	****	90*
Nf:	GY	*********	****	20	Мира	ANTE V	1966)	siannia ènnoje	10	si-Halis	20	****	deriginge	50
Т	Margina nacurpate Award and application of the second	167	360	95	140	199	225	154 199*	10	36	780	220	60	2639

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	88	2579	29
?	1	60	60
Total	89	2639	30

- (7) Year ending Christmas 1646.
- (a) Number of Voyages.

Ship to)s - 0	f	So	Ну	Lm	Νp	Cs	Rd	OI	OS	TP	TC	SW	SE	L	E	?	Т
L						2	1	*owin	ma			ame	3	10	10	2	*****	28
Cn:	Ρz			-	****	****		5		عسو								5
	Hf			****	1		****	2	-	1	-		-	-			-	4
	Fm		MG12	*****		mag	•	1		-					. —			1
	Pn					******	THE STATE OF THE S	2	and the same of th	_			****	****		-		2
	Tr	~			-	SHILL	NO.00	3			onesi;				****			3
	Fw	-	*****		***	****	***		•••	5	_		Marie .					5
Dv:	Plm	_	**		1	6	2	6	-	5	3[1] -	1				1 a	25[1]
	Dm		1	***		5	1	mess	200000	3	-	-	somes.	4	1			15
	Ex		2	1	-treater	*****	moss	Modes	*****			#micro			***			3
Tanana James	Tp		1	1				P44()		-	*******			••••				2
Ds:	LR		5			1		5	[1]	1	Harte		*****	Parings .		_ [[1] ^b	12[2]
	Wm		2			****			-		1	14500					***************************************	3
	Pl		1	1		1		*****	~		2	*******	Mina		Moless	Moder*	_	5
Sx:	Ch		1	1	****				PROM	*****	evines.	1	MINIST	-	wea			3
K:	Sd		-	0000	*******	-	***************************************	etras	***		1	****	*****			*****		1
Nf:	GY	•			-	*****	Plan.	Marin	***	***	2		1			•	-	3
NEC		****				mino		*******	Manage	mer	1		*****	-	-			1
Pt			,	 l	-	****	-	-								- [[1] ^c	[1]
?		1[1] ^a		1]		Mayers	***	*****	****	****			****		[1] [_1] ^a	1[4]
T		1 [1	4	4 [2 1]	15	4	24	[1]	15 [10 1]	1	5	14	11	2 1] [1 3]	122 [8]

The destinations of all ships shown against line? were illegible. a.b.c. The home ports were illegible.

d. The "Thomas" of Burfield (?) (tonnage illegible) of which the captain was John Dallimore.

(b) Total Tonnages:

Ship to	s - of	So	Ну	Lm	Np	Cs	Rd	OS	TP	TC	SW	SE	L	Ξ	?	Т
L			P60)	eprilio	31	5,0	6394		MONICO	eneg	70	496	495	85	_	1 227
Cn:	PΖ	and a	41.304	***	energy.	rions.	130	and all	descu.	Many.	ever-	Manage .	ens:	www	Minus.	130
CCC and the second control of the CCC and	Ηf	,~,	rancis.	20	Name	6-246	60	25		Presta	rhain	ma.	Mass	mag ₂	MANAGE.	105
Christiana es visaco	F'm	NAMES.	see.s		****	K-941	20	es-ra	940 , 10	±140	con	4.200	*****	MMG	Medi	20
World Market Control of the Control	Pn		on top	diss	et agg	cage	45	(Point)	enen;	MMS	Athirps		3440	****	onaji	45
	Tr	1495	encul	as-00	and or	Micro	70	****	,-19a	e: ewy	éecz	******		- No.	dispos	70
	FW	4,67	KAME!	ono#	***	****	methods	122	, news	See	-mid21	Annage	(max	Miles		122
Dv:	Plm	pages	-	20	122	55 [*]	123	92	90	ens.	30	change.		****	20	552
ALAPA LEONGER VILLAGA	Dm	30	·wac	water	133	20	****	50	-	mrus.	-Page	114	300	-	****	647
and the second s	Ex	32	15	****	mac	inner?	irras,	PANE	_{Addresic}	никы		allego	witness	.comple	_	47
Townson and the second	Tp	14	15	Marijar	WOLD	down:	ie	****		144	const	Change	imae.		entice.	29
Ds:	LR	91	states,	exerc.	25	Swego	93	12		mac.	AMIE)	AMIN	50·19	once	······································	221
	Wm	20	-mod	mass:		peta	966:	1080	18	Manu	9990	Times	MEN.	0409	,max.p.	38
	Pl	12	10	livitar	57	was	99,00	-96601	30	MAG.	Nime	9486)	resic	rimp	****	109*
Sx:	Ch	10	10	¥12,57		emus	MARCI	nerie,	name	25	medi	201006		utalen.	America	45 *
K:	Sd	PROF.		ana.	6-2000	40-TE	Meta		30	-Comment	-	***		****	LINE	30
Nf:	GY	MARKE,	****	***		ne*000	***	****	60	******	30	*****	Mico		*****	90
NEC		mac.	enes.	Miles	awa.	uwa.	MINER	417A	50	THOSE	****	****	times	MANUT	weeks	50
?		8	PRIE	A00044,	menco		(Mora)	***		MMC),	erece	lower	ANCHO)	anner)		8
T	ika mikilipungang unapalapunika MAR ARAB Arabi Epise.	217	50	40	368	125*	541	301	278	25	130	610	795	85	20	3585

Ships of	No. of Voyages	Total Tonnages	Average Tonnages
England	121[5]	3565	29
			20
Total	122[8]	3585	29

(8) Summary of Voyages of Outwards Coastal Shipping, 1607-46.

Year ending Xmas:	1608	1628	1629	1630	1631	1633	1646
Ships of							
Southampton	16	esses	- menon	2	1	i Vanel Bostonek Oktober och verste Verste och	14[1]
England*	64	11[4] 17	17	16[3]	88	121[5]
Channel Isles	360	30%×	·······	dempd	1	****	name.
Foreign Ports	2	3	See.	OR25	special and the special and th	ives	Stad
?	7	395 1	1	2[1]	2[1]	1	1[3]
Total	67	14[4]] 18	19[1]	19[4]	89	122[8]

^{*} including Southampton.

(9) Summary of Average Tonnages of Outwards Coastal Shipping, 1607-46.

Year ending Xmas:	1608	1628	1629	1630	1631	1633	1646	
Ships of								
Southampton	16	and unwerse various selections is obvious	, (654)	80*	12		16	angunggaring transporter
England [*]	26	47	44	41	44	29	29	
Channel Isles	despo	dest.	36AC	#MOTE .	20	(elo		
Foreign Ports	50	105	pagedo	Spreads	Debt/	SAMO	MARKE	
?	7	49964	20	29*	28 [*]	60	20	
Total	26	59	42	40	41	30	29	

^{*} including Southampton.

Appendix E Lists of Ships Granted Warrants for Letters of Marque During the Warfare of 1625-30.

I. Southampton Ships.

Ship's Name	Tonnage	Date of Warrant	Master et el en estado en el es	Owner	Ref. C.S.P.D.
"Plantation"	c ,150	8 .9.1626	Peter Andrews	Peter Clungeon and co.	1628-9, p. 289.
man characteristics of the characteristics of		22.6.1627	Peter Andrews	Peter Andrews	p. 298.
		24.7.1628	James Sayer	Thomas Combe and co.	p. 308.
(with pinnace)		14.8.1629	One Gaire	Thomas Combe and co.	1629-31, P. 155.
"Speedwell"	100	11 o 9 o 1 6 2 6	Henry Hinckley	Henry Hinckley	1628-9, p. 290.
"Virgin"	100	7。10。1626	Robert Geere	Robert Geere	p. 290.
"Christopher"	c 。40	25.10.1626	William Combes	Thomas Combes	p. 290.
		1.8.1627	Stephen Route	Stephen Route	p. 300.
nFlight"	80	18.12.1626	John Pelham	Earl of Warwick	p. 291.
		3.5.1627	\$? ? ?	\$8 9 1	p. 296.
"Elizabeth"	50	3.5.1627	Ellis Patrone	Ellis Patrone	p. 295.
"Brenaby"	60	17.12.1627	Peter Nean	Peter Nean	p. 303.
		6.12.1628	Peter Nean	Peter Nean	p. 441.
"Unity" with	100	20.12.1627	William Ayles	Francis Knowles	AND CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY
'Prosperous"	40		Robert Dammyn	and co.	p. 304.
(pinnace)					
Supply	120	22,12,1627	Sidrach Gibbons	Sidrach Gibbons and Co.	p. 304.
'Amity" with	100	17.3.1628	Edward Milbery	Edward Milbery	p. 305.
'Fellowship"	60		saio		
pinnace)					

I. Southampton Ships (contd.)

Ship's Name	Tonnage	Date of Warrant	Master	Owner	Ref. C.S.P.D.
"Falcon"	200)	13.8.1628	Edward Bust	Capt. Wm. Scras	P. 309.
with pinnace (unnamed)	70{)	15.11.1628		Capt. Wm. Scras and co.	P. 441.
"Dragon" with "John" (pinnac		20.12.1628	William Combe -	Thomas Combe and co.	p. 441.
"Bevis" with "William and John" (pinnace)	- 200	11 : 4 : 1629	Thomas Bridges Thomas Needler	Capt. Wm. Scras and co.	1629-31, p. 153.
"Scallop" with "John" (pinnace)	100 60	23.3.1630	William Bust	William Bust and co.	p. 468.
"Thunder" with "Mary" (pinnace)	150 70	17.7.1630	Richard Donnell	Capt. Richard Donnel and co.	p. 469.

According to a bond in P.R.O., H.C.A. 25/5, dated 22 May 1627, the "Flight" acted as a pinnace to the "Golden Catt" a privateering ship of 240 tons set out by the Earl of Warwick. A similar bond of even date states that the "Jonathon" of 300 tons, another of the Earl of Warwick's privateering vessels, had as pinnace the "Robert", a Southampton ship of 70 tons in which Robert Cannocke was captain.

II. Portsmouth Ships.

Ships's Name	Tonnage	Date of Warrant	Master	Owner	Ref. C.S.P.D.
"Anne"	80	4.10.1625	4.7	Gabriel Marsh	1628-9, p. 286.
"Falcon" ²	80	6.4.1627	Roger Grainger	Richard James	p. 294.
The state of the s		10.5.1627	tt H	Richard James,	
management of the state of the				William Towerson	n
				and co.	p. 296.
"Hercules"	250	12.7.1627	Thomas Newcome	n Nicholas Roope	p. 299.
"Diana"	90	5.11.1627	John Pelham	John Ellzey,	p. 302.
"Mary"	40		plant.	Henry Wentworth and co.	
"Little Ann"	40	17.12.1627	William Guille	t William Guille	t p。303•
"John"	120	24.4.1628	William Hill	Sir John Watts,	p. 306.
				Capt. John Masor and co.	<u> </u>
"Francis"	40	1.10.1628	Capt。 Sweeting		p. 440.
"Grace"	30	26.11.1628	946-		p. 441.
		12.3.1629	Michael Greene	and co. Michael Greene and co.	1629-31, p. 152.
'Rose"	40	3 × 3 × 1 6 29	William Austin		
				and Henry	St. Excellent
				Wentworth	p. 152.

A bond in P.R.O., H.C.A. 25/4 dated 5 June 1626 names the master as Jacob Herost and describes Gabriel Marsh as "of Westminster, Esq.".

² The warrant of 10 May 1627 calls the ship the "Golden Falcon", but since the tonnage, master, and one of the owners, were the same as described in the earlier bond, presumably the same ship was meant.

III. Isle of Wight Ships.

Ships's Name	Tonnage	Date of Warrant	Master	Owner	Ref. C.S.P.D.,
"Pleasure" of	100	29.11.1628	where	Daniel Tibbault	¹ 1628-9,
Newport with				and Richard	P. 441.
"Fortune"	60			Jolliffe ²	
"Swann" of	50	29.11.1628	rinco-vin-zitre voca file Alle Alle Maria (in Alle Consecutivo de Consecutivo de Consecutivo de Consecutivo de Consecutivo	Richard Jolliffe	e p. 441.
Newport with					
"Esperance"	40		9602		
"Honor" of	150	14.3.1629	James Reskeime	r James Reskeime	r 1629-31,
Cowes with				and co.	P. 153.
"Swan"	50		const		
"Gift of God"	100	4.9.1629	Peter Fantonne	William Thomas	p. 155
of Newport				and co.	
with "Francis"	60		ones.		mentina di basali jama

Given as Tebow in the Calendar.

On 25 September 1629 a warrant for a commission to take pirates was issued in favour of Stephen Pratt and others, owners of the "Nicholas" alias "Gift of God" of Newport, I.O.W., of 100 tons, and its pinnace, the "Swan" of 40 tons $[\underline{\text{C.S.P.D.}}, 1629-31, \text{p. }156]$. This was presumably a different ship from the "Gift of God" listed above.

Jolliffe was a merchant of Newport, I.O.W.

Appendix F

Surviving Details of Prizes Brought into the Headport of Southampton, 1625-30.

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo		Valuation £ s d	Ref.
1627 ¹ 2 Jany	A Spanish ship taken by Capt. Duppa and brought to Southampton	Goatskins Elephants† teeth	15,120 ² 11 c wt。1 qtr。		P.R.O., S.P.16/47/38A
2 Jany	A Hamburgh ship stayed in I.O.W.	Sugar Tobacco Cinnamon Other goods			P.R.O., S.P.16/47/38
2 Jany	A small patache ³ taken by the "Jonathon" one of the Earl of Warwick's ships				Ibid.
17 April	A prize ⁴ taken by the Earl of Warwick			and the control of th	P.R.O., S.P.16/60/43
30 June	2 French ships brought in by the pinnaces of Lord Lindsey and Sir James Bagg	Green Irish hides Packs of freize Tallow Old battered brass pans Virginian tobacco Deerskins Tanned hides Coarse wool			P.R.O., S.P.16/68/41

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo	Va £	luat s		Ref.
1627 2 July	"St. Jacques" of Abbeville of 50 tons, taken by Roger Granger, capt. of the "Golden Falcon" and brought into Portsmouth	White wine 24 tuns, 1 puncheon Cider 21 " 1 " Iron 22 cwt. 1 qtr. Rosen 53 cwt. 19 lbs. Liquorice 21 cwt. 1 qtr. 14 lbs. Cork 4 cwt. 1 qtr. 14 lbs. Pine boards 35 Frankincense 1 cwt. Pike staves 16 Canes 17 bundles Ship with appurts. Total	13 17 5 1 - 1 60	12 7	10 9 6 8 9	P.R.O., H.C.A.4/1
3 Aug	A Portuguese Brazilman brought into Cowes, I.O.W. by a Flemish man-of-war under Capt. Youngjohn.	Sugar (white 40 chests) 11- (muscovado 6 chests)	1200	g Caracic Communication and Caracity	edek da lay Sehik (Siryak da Alek Aleka) - Ancia -	P.R.O., S.P. 16/73/23, S.P.16/74/87, S.P.16/78/7
7 Aug	"Mary"	Sweet oil 7 barrels Spanish salt 11 qtrs. 3 lbs. Deal boards 20 Steel 2 cwt. Spanish locks 135 doz. Bacon 1 case Spanish rusk 10 cwt., 3 barrels Tar a remnant A remnant with specks and nails Total	31 6 - 4 13 1 4 -	10 16 16 4 10 - 10 10	6 8 8 8 8	P.R.O., H.C.A.4/1

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo	Valuation £ s d	Ref.
1627 7 Aug	"Black Dog" a Flushing ship captured by Capt. John Stevens whilst sailing from London to Barbary and brought to Southampton	Many varieties of old and new draperies and linen cloth Yellow wax 4 cwt. Writing paper 54 reams Spanish iron 8 tons, 3 qtrs. 21 lbs Deal boards 1C.5 Ship with appurts. Total	1346 5 4 20 12 3 - 112 12 3 - 916 2407 - 7	P.R.O., H.C.A.4/1 P.R.O. S.P.16/94/51
25 Aug	"Bonespoir" of Jersey	Jersey stockings (gnawed and (impaired 42 doz. Trish hides 42 Irish raw hides 126 Total	42 42 12 - 37 121 12 -	P.R.O., H.C.A.4/1
30 Aug	"Griffin" of Shiedam taken by Capt. Roy in the "Truelove" of Weymouth	Salt 503 qtrs.		P.R.O., S.P. 16/78/7
30 Aug	"Rose" of Le Havre taken by Capt. Roy as above	Fish 25M. Train oil 5 tuns		Ibid.
30 Aug	"Francis" of Fécamp taken by Capt. Roy as above	Fish 10M. Train oil 2 tuns	The state of the s	Ibid.

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo		Valuation £ s d	Ref.
30 Aug	A small boat	Buhrstones Plaster of Paris (waterlogged-worthles			Ibid.
1627 30 Aug	"Katherine" of Le Havre taken by Edw. Spruson, capt. of the "Pilgrim" of London, and brought into Portsmouth	Bank fish Train oil Ships with appurts. Total	21M. 3 tuns		P.R.O. S.P. 16/75/72. P.R.O. H.C.A. 4/1.
30 Aug	A French barque taken by Capt. Firmes in the "Victory" of London	Caen woad	c.30 tons	COLUMN TRANSPORTED TO THE STATE OF THE STATE	P.R.O., S.P. 16/75/72
20 Sept	"St. Patrick" of St. Malo taken by Capt. James Prince in the "Ferne" of London, and brought into Portsmouth	Hides, raw in hair " dry in hair " tanned dry Gilt leather, dry " wet Leather, dry Stag hides, in hair Lead Irish cloth White rug White blanket Irish mantles, white " black Pilchards, putrified Wool, rotten Ship with appurts.	8	14 8 - 1 10 - 25 13 4 - 5 - 1 5 - 2 12 6 - 12 - worthless " 40	P.R.O., H.C.A.4/1

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo		Valı £			Ref.
27 Sept	"Esperance" of Fecamp taken by Capt. Roger Granger in the "Golden Falcon" of Portsmouth and brought to that town	Bank fish Train oil Ship with appurts. Total	13M. 2 tuns	143 18 30 191		-to-head Manage Walnest Wallest Manage Wall Na	P.R.O., S.P. 16/92/42 VI.
1627 16 Nov	"St. Andrew" of St. Malo of 60 tons, taken by Capt. Robert Firmes in the "Victory" of London and brought to Southampton	Newfoundland fish dry Train oil Ship	120M• 8 tuns	240 112 30	444C) 444C) 3840C)	ewest Busics Finals	P.R.O., H.C.A.4/1.
16 Nov	"Anne" of Calais of 90 tons, brought to Portsmouth	Holland cloth ⁹ Coarse cambric Thread Wire Ship	$433\frac{1}{4}$ ells 36 books 30 lbs. 1,232 lbs.	4 85	10	3 ¹ / ₂	Ibid。
26 Nov	"Grace of God" of Le Havre of 70 tons, taken by Capt. Theophilus Wright in the "Violet" of Lyme Regis	Fish Train oil Ship	22M.2C. 5 puncheons	310 23 80		AZ (O	<u>Ibid。</u> ·
26 Nov	"Mary" of Honfleur of 70 tons, taken by T. Wright as above	Fish Ship	20M。	280 80	mator society	easts seasts	Ibid.

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo		Valuation £ s d	Ref.
1628 18 Jany	"Hare" of Fécamp of 80 tons, brought to Southampton by Capt. James Prince	Corfish Train oil Ship	18M. 12 hogsheads	225 42 50	<u>Ibid.</u> P.R.O., S.P.16/91/25.
Jany	A ship of St. Malo brought in by Capt. Barnaby Burley in the "Have-at-all" for Sir John Hippesley. 10	Dry fish Wet fish	70M. 27M.		P.R.O., S.P. 16/91/49, and S.P.16/105/35
1628 24 Jany	"Black Dog" brought in by Capt. Stephens				P.R.O., S.P. 16/91/49.
19 Febr	A Portuguese Brazilman brought into Cowes, I.O.W., by Capt. Tibbault	Sugars	c.155-200 chests		P.R.O., S.P. 16/93/76; Ibid., 102/4; Ibid., 98/55.
3 Mar	"Esther" of 18 tons, 12 taken by Capt. Peter Noe, a Frenchman	Wheat Rye Beans Ship	56 qtrs. 37 qtrs. 6 qtrs.	37 6 8 18 10 - 3 25	P.R.O., H.C.A. 4/1. P.R.O. S.P. 16/101/60 I.
3 Mar	"Katherine" ¹³ of 30 tons, taken by Capt. Noe	French wines Ship	28 tuns	194 – – 20 – –	P.R.O., H.C.A. 4/1. P.R.O., S.P. 16/101/60 I.

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo	Valuation £ s d	Ref.
3 Mar	"Louis" ¹⁴ of 80 tons, taken by Capt. Noe	French wines 70 tuns Ship	490 30	P.R.O. H.C.A. 4/1. P.R.O., S.P. 16/101/60 II.
12 Mar	7 Dutch ships taken by Capt. Scras in the "Dolphin" of Shoreham	French salt 4125 qtrs.	3158 10 -	P.R.O., S.P. 16/96/42 III.
12 Mar	"Peter" of Le Conquet taken by Capt. Scras as above	(White powder 150 cwt., 19 lbs. (Muscovado 76 cwt., 2 qtrs. (10 lbs. Sugar(Panele 30 cwt., 6 lbs. (St. Thomas 161 cwt. 3 qtrs. 7 lbs. Ship	750 17 4 306 7 1 90 4 3 453 1 6 20 -	P.R.O., H.C.A. 4/1. P.R.O., S.P. 16/96/42 II.
19 Mar	2 prizes brought to Southampton by Capt. Daniel Bragneau, Admiral of La Rochelle, and Capt. Provo of La Rochelle	French wines c.40-50 tuns		C.S.P.D., 1628-9, pp. 7 and 27. P.R.O., S.P. 16/98/55.
8 Apr	Prize goods taken by Capt. T. Wright in the "Violet" of Lyme Regis	Aniseed 66 bags 16		C.S.P.D., 1628-9, p. 68.
1628 17 Apr	2 Granville boats captured whilst sailing from St. Malo to Rouen by Capt. William Scras and brought to Southampton	Oil c.38 pipes Indian hides 3C4C. Ebony small quantity Bank fish " " lewger? 4 chests	У	P.R.O., S.P. 16/101/26.

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo		Va £	luati s	lon d	Ref.
9 May	A Spanish frigate taken by Capt. Arthur Guy	Ebony Indian wax mixed with rosen Indian hides Ship with appurts.	26½ tons 55 cwt. 960 17	132 137 528 20	10		P.R.O., S.P. 16/1 0 3/85 I.
9 May	A barque of 18 tons taken by Capt. Hussey	French butter Tallow Ship	135 cwt. 3 qtr. 10 lbs. 8 cwt. 3 qtrs. 20 lbs.	103	17 11	3	<u>Ibid.</u> , 85 II.
10 May	"St. Nicholas" of Granville of 20 tons, captured whilst sailing from St. Malo to Rouen by Capt. Scras	Sweet oil Indian hides Blockwood Lo a f sugar Ship with appurts.	15 tuns 448 2 tons 4 cwt.	435 298 28 29 12		4	Ibid., 85 III. P.R.O., H.C.A.4/1
10 May	"Nicholas" of Granville taken by Capt. Scras as above	French butter Pork lard Sweet oil Loaf sugar French wool Barillia earth for glasses Blockwood The ship	8 tons 1 ton 7½ tuns 12 cwt. 3 cwt. 3 tons 3 tons		10		P.R.O., S.P. 16/1 0 3/85 IV. P.R.O., H.C.A. 4/1.

Date	Príze Ship	Cargo		Valuation £ s d	Ref.
1628 27 May	Prize goods brought into Yarmouth, I.O.W., by Capt. Burley in his ship "Have-at-all"	French canvas Money French paper	28 bolts 28 reams	93	P.R.O., S.P. 16/1 0 5/35.
12 June	"Philip" taken by Capt. Scras	Wines Vinegar Prunes Cork Ship Total	47 tuns 5 tuns 29 puncheons 20 cwt.	517	P.R.O. H.C.A. 4/1.
22 July	A French ship of 25 tons brought in by Capt. Asnonnier in a French man-of-war under a commission from La Rochelle	Bordeaux wines			C.S.P.D., 1628-9, p.226, no. 52 and p. 228.
July	A Dutch ship brought in by Capt. William Scras	Spanish wool Sumach Aniseed Jordan almonds Malaga wines Malaga raisins Aquavitae Molasses, ramele and panele sugar Ship	5 bags 124 bags 18 bags 4 barrels 51 pipes 2430 pieces 6 pipes		C.S.P.D., 1628-9, p. 226, no. 52, and p. 237, no.31. P.R.O., S.P. 16/113/17.
Sept 2	Prize goods in the "Falcon" of Dundee, brought into Portsmouth by the "William and Thomas" of London	Small French wines Salt Total	$40\frac{3}{4}$ tuns 162 qtrs.	200 40 10 240 10	F.R.O., H.C.A. 4/1

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo	Valuation £ s d	Ref.
1628 Sept	Prize goods in the "St. Jacob" of Danzig, brought into Portsmouth by the "William and Thomas" of London	Spanish Wool 311 cwt. 1 qtr. 14 lbs Cork 8 cwt. 2 qtrs. 8 lbs Ginger19 76 cwt. 3 qtrs. 14 lbs Brand wine 3/4 tun Total	45 -	P.R.O., H.C.A.4/1
Nov	2 prizes taken by Capt. Scras	Normandy canvas 20 64-15 21 ells Whited roanes 38-85 22 ells Single says 100 pieces Philip and Chenies 20 "Narrow serge 10 "Crammery ware 23 viz. leather points, leather and thread laces for women's petticoats, coarse "spectacles" set in leather, a few small lateen bells, etc.		P.R.O., S.P. 16/120/26 C.S.P.D., 1628-9, p. 385.
18 Nov	A French ship taken by Capt. Tibbault	New Malaga wine 110 pipes Sun-dried raisins 40 barrels		C.S.P.D., 1628-9, p. 386, no. 7.
29 Dec	"Paul" of Ollona de Burges	Wine 36 twns (52 gross) Ship Total		P.R.O., S.P. 16/ 132/48 I.
1629 13 Jany	Prize captured by Capt. Scras	Linen cloth	2.1300 ²⁴	P.R.O., S.P. 16/ 132/11.

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo	Valuation £ s d	Ref.
1629 13 Jany	Prize goods in a French ship taken by Capt. Tibbault and brought to Coves, I.O.W.	Malaga wines 36 tuns		P.R.O., S.P.16/ 132/11 and 132/50 I.
1629 13 Jany	A Dutch ship taken by Capt. Squibb in a ship of Capt. Scras	French wines		P.R.O., S.P.16/ 132/11.
26 Febr	Prize goods in a frigate taken by a Zealand man-of-war set forth by Theophilus Tibbault and brought to Newport, I.O.W.	West Indian tobacco 30 serons		C.S.P.D., 1628-9, p. 480, no. 49.
13 Mar	A ship of Hamburg or Lubeck brought to Cowes, I.O.W., by Capt. Scras	Pitch and tar		C.S.P.D., 1628-9, p. 492, no. 67.
27 Mar	A ship of St. Gills, taken by Capt. Scras and brought to Cowes, I.O.W.	(white (very coarse) 47 cwt. (1 qtr. 7 lbs. (Muscovado 211 cwt. 3 qtrs.1] Sugar(Panele 244 cwt. 2 qtrs. 14 l (Ramele 119 cvt. 2 qtrs. ((very coarse) Brazil tobacco (bad) 645 cwt Ship Total		P.R.O., S.P. 16/139/64, and 140/26 I.

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo	Valuation ₤ s d	Ref.
1629 28 Mar	A ship of St. Gills taken by Capt. S cras and brought into Cowes, I.O.W.	Black says 59 " Philip and chenies 10 " Tapestry 5 " Osborough fustians 50 " Flemish thread stuff 498 "	11 7 2	P.R.O., S.P. 16/139/64
12 May	"St. Francis" of Nantes taken by Capt. James Reskeimer of Newport, I.O.W., ²⁵ and brought into Cowes	French wines (poor) 46 tuns Ship Total		P.R.O., S.P. 16/142/70 I, and 147/25.
12 May	"Joan" of Nantes taken by Capt. Reskeimer and brought into Cowes, I.O.W.	French wines (poor) 7 tuns Ship Total	42 ~ ~ ~ ~ 45 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	P.R.O., S.P. 16/142/7 0 I, and 147/25.
15 May	"Dolphin", probably a ship of 100 tons belonging to Ostend, and captured by Capt. Needler for Capt. Scras	French salt 240 qtrs. Ship Total	180	P.R.O., S.P. 16/142/89.

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo		á	Luat:	4	Ref.
6 Aug	"Margaret" of 40 tons, taken by Capt. Robert Pickford, vice-admiral to Capt. Crampton, set forth of the Thames by Humphrey Slany	High country French wines Ship Total	33½ tuns	284 35 319			P.R.O., S.P. 16/149/5 I.
n.d.	A Spanish ship called the "Ambrose" of Passage in Vizcaya, taken by Richard Hooper and brought into Southampton	Ship		S 2	9	6	P.R.O., H.C.A.4/1.
24 Oct	"St. John Baptist" of Hamburg of 260 tons, taken by "Noster Dame" of London for Sir John Wentworth, and brought into Portsmouth	Ship		The contraction of the contracti		-	P.R.O., H.C.A.4/2.
1630 6 July	"Hope" of Oporto of 200 tons, brought into Cowes, I.O.W. by Capt. Scras	Spanish salt Chestnut planks English copperas Rapier scales of wood Thin hoops for marmalade boxes Ship Total	30 qtrs.(19 ne 500 ft. 8 cwt. 40 bundles 20 small bundl		10 -		P.R.O., S.P. 16/170/30 I.

Date	Prize Ship	Cargo	Valuation £ s d	Ref.
1630 6 July	"Our Lady of Rosario", a Spanish ship taken by Capt, Scras in the "Dolphin" and brought into Cowes, I.O.W.	Galician rough wines 18 pipes Ship Total	36	P.R.O., S.P. 16/170/30 I.
17 Aug	"Phoenix" of Honfleur, taken by Capt. Chantre, a Frenchman, set forth in a shallop from the I.O.W.	Spanish clothing wool c.159 cwt. 3 qtrs. 8 lbs. ² 7 Hatter's wool c.10 cwt. 2 qtrs. 24 lbs.	c.637 ²⁸	P.R.O., S.P. 16/172/77.

- No inventories or details of prize cargoes survive for 1625 or 1626. However, prizes must have been coming in for on 16 January 1626 Buckingham ordered Ellzey to sell the tenths received from one Grout, and from Capt. Tinker. [C.S.P.D., 1628-9, p. 283]. The extent of prize activity in 1625 and 1626 cannot now be known.
- 2 Only 13,208 were merchantable, the rest being wet.
- 3 Warwick proposed to set forth this prize as a man-of-war. No cargo was mentioned.
- 4 Ellzey described the cargo as resembling "a division of a pedlar's shop rather than a ship laden with real commodities". No further details survive.
- 5 Youngjohn subsequently took his prize, laden with a further 500 chests of sugar, to the Low Countries.

- This may have been the same vessel as the "Black Dog" of Rotterdam, which was not lawful prize. After protracted legal proceedings, the Privy Council in August 1628 directed the mayor of Southampton to hand the vessel back to its owners.
- 8 Ellzey's letter informing the Admiralty of the arrival of this vessel mentioned that she belonged partly to St. Malo and partly to Ireland, and was carrying inter alia coal. [P.R.O., S.P.16/75/72]. The coal did not appear in the official inventory.
- 9 There were various kinds, each rated differently.
- On 24 January 1628 Ellzey informed Nicholas that he understood that 505Ms of dry Canada fish had been discharged from this prize at Yarmouth, I.O.W. The prize was then taken to Portsmouth where Ellzey thought that 18-19Ms wet fish had been landed. [P.R.O., S.P.16/91/49].

 The quantities first mentioned by Ellzey were not accurate, for in a letter dated 27 May 1628, he stated that 70Ms dry fish had been discharged at Yarmouth, and 27Ms wet fish at Portsmouths [P.R.O., S.P.16/105/35]. Before reaching England, Burley had sold 5 tuns of train oil out of the ship at Guernsey. As this oil is referred to in both letters in juxtaposition to the fish, it is obvious that only one prize was being discussed in both communications.
- On 31 January 1628 Ellzey reported that the "Black Dog" had sailed secretly to London, leaving the tenths unpaid. [C.S.P.D., 1627-8, p. 537, no. 90].
- 12 A decayed ship.
- 13 Very old, decayed, and not fit for service.
- 14 Very old, decayed, and not fit for service.

- 15 According to Ellzey this was very coarse: worse than panele but better than molasses.
- 16 Ellzey had heard rumours that there ought to have been a larger number of bags, and that Wright and company were concealing 60 or 70 pieces of Turkish grograms.
- 17 Of which 90 were wet.
- 18 Very coarse sugar.
- 19 Decayed.
- 20 Very thin and falsely made.
- 21 A figure arrived at by multiplying by ten the amount Ellzey had received as tenths.
- A figure obtained by multiplying by ten the amount Ellzey had received as tenths. Among the tenths were 47 spoiled ells. This may indicate that 3-110 were spoiled in all.
- 23 Probably not worth more than £10.
- 24 A figure obtained by multiplying by ten the proceeds of tenths received by Ellzey.
- 25 Reskeimer was described by Ellzey as a Cornishman.
- 26 Unidentified.
- 27 The quantities shown both for clothing wool and hatter's wool have been obtained by multiplying by ten the amounts received by Ellzey as tenths.
- Ellzey mentioned that the wools were appraised at £4 per C. The figures of £637 and £42.18s.0d. have been obtained by calculating the values of the wools from the quantities shown at this rate.

Appendix G

Lists of Customs Officers

I. During the Great Farm up to 1641.

Post	Name	Date of Appointment	P.R.O., IND. 17351,
Customer	Edmond Aspten Thomas Wulfris	19 July 1598 23 Jany 1616	f. 213
Customer	George Freeman	4 July 1598	f.216
	Zouch Allen	28 Nov.1617	f.368
	Henry Champante	8 Feb. 1621	f.399
Controller	John Caplin	28 July 1590	f.167
	Nicholas Dingley	23 Jany 1608	f.289
	Thomas Dingley	7 May 1640	f.579
Searcher	James Courtney	18 Jany 1593 [*]	f.185
	John Knappe	27 June 1631	f.490

^{*} The Declared Customs Accounts for 1629 and 1630 give the name of the searcher as Francis Courtney. However, since no appointment appears in the index to the Fine Rolls, it may be that the wrong Christian name has been entered in the customs accounts.

The position of tide-waiters is discussed on pages 7 and 8.

II. Under the Commissioners of the Customs, 1641-9.

(a) King's Officers: All stationed at Southampton.

Post	Name	Remarks
Customer	Thomas Wulfris	
11	Henry Champante	
Controller	(Thomas Dingley	
T Martin on Cubics	\dathew Lock	Succeeded 1646
Searcher	Daniel Earl	

(b) Deputies of the Commissioners of the Customs.

Post	Name	Location	Remarks
Collector	Thomas Wulfris	Southampton	Control of the Contro
Surveyor	(John Eyres (George Thompson	11	Appointed Easter 1645 Succeeded Mich.1646
Tide-waiter	Richard Masey	11	
\$1 (F	(Nicholas Grant (John James (Nicholas Grant	11 11	Succeeded May 1645 " Midsummer 1647
Collector and (Richard Lardner Surveyor (John Comfort		Portsmouth "	Succeeded Midsummer1645
Intelligence:	r Richard Wood	Langstone	
# T	(Nicholas Allen (Andrew Hurst	Lymington "	Succeeded Xmas 1645
** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	Thomas Byles	Yarmouth, I.O.W.	il dicine primare per
Surveyor	(John Cannon (William Dawes	I.O.W.	Succeeded Mich.1645
Tide-waiter	John Cornelius	Cowes, I.O.W.	The scalable state of
ff fr	John Cannon	11 15	Appointed Mich.1645

III. Under the New Commissioners of the Customs Appointed in 1649.

Post	Name	Location	Remarks
Collector	Thomas Wulfris	Southampton	
his clerk/a	assistant ?	4 Sept.	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
Check	Mathew Lock	CT:	Становичен
Surveyor	George Thompson	Boss Act of the Control of the Contr	accident Const
Tide-waiter	Richard Masey	© C	A management of the state of th
11 11	Nicholas Grant	de compression de com	to Color
Collector	John Comfort	Portsmouth	
Tide-waiter	Thomas King	Gosport	San Care
88 89	Richard Wood	Langstone	
# # #6	Thomas Wansey	Hurst	Appointed during Mich.qtr.
19 19	James Dewey	Christchurch	ę s
\$ T T	(John Miller (William Burrard	Lymington "	Appointed at Mich. 1649 Succeeded Xmas 1649
Collector	Benjamin Gallop	Cowes, I.O.W.	
Surveyor	William Cole	†# 1#	
Check	Thomas Lisle	38 69	Appointed during Mich.qtr. 1649
Tide-waiter	John Cannon	73 FF	
. 17 - 51	John Cornelius	11 11	
†	Thomas Byles	Yarmouth "	

Appendix H

Transcript of the Memorandum on the Depression of Trade in the Port of Southampton, 1621

B.M., Hargrave MSS. 321.

ff. 41-3.

The reasons of the demunicon of trade for the Porte of Southampton. 1621

Southampton

First it cannot bee otherwise but that the trade of the port of southton must needs decrease beinge restreined from all trade confined only, to hold commerce $\boldsymbol{w}^{\mbox{th}}$ Spaine and France (consideringe) the port of the Cittie of London w hath a universall trade confirmed by his Ma severall Patents unto sundrie companies is in late tymes much leassened (not w standinge) by his Ma ties late Proclamacon free libertie was granted unto the outports for the transportation of newe Draperie into the Netherlands Hamborough and all the Eastern partes being Commodyties unfitt and unapte for those Climats But made to be exported and vented in the Southerne partes, By which means (thereby) wee receave noe benefitt, 2 Secondly whereas our comerce consisteth cheifely for the importing of lynnen cloth and Gascoigne wynes from France since the first rumor of the late tumultes there wee have not beene able to sell any of our comodyties exported, being for the most part broade and narrowe Seirges which are the manufactors of Southampton, The subjects of France beinge soe fearefull and cautious that they have noe desire to commerce, nor will part wth their money for any commodyties, during their warres, wee haveing otherwise for Spaine small dealeinge carring thiether only some Perpetuanes and newelande Fishe importinge thence only some vintage comodyties soe that France (cheifly) beinge in theis garboiles, our trade is much diminished for the present.

Allsoe our commodyties as aforesaid beinge of Searges (Broade and narrowe) wee finde that the exportacon of woolls from England, Wales and Ireland is frequent into France especially, into some partes of normandy in soe much as the French of late have practised the makeing of the same, and have attained to the perfection thereof, soe as they sell them there as good or better cheape then wee cann afoorde them att hoame, who out the sayd woolls and our earth to full them, they could not effecte yf it may please his Ma tie and the state straightly to

inhabite the exportation of the said woolles and earth, wee presume our trade would bee bettered.

- 4 The greate ymposicions taxacons the pretermitted customes, and the like wholly imposed upon merchandize both discourageth and disableth the Merchant, whereby trade is lessned.
- By reason of all trades perticularly grannted to the Cittizens of London soe that from Greyneland they bringe whale trayne From Russia Cordage tallowe waxe Furres from all the Easterneparts mastes boorde Pitch tarre hempe and cordage of all sorts, and many of the wrought silkes and rich stuffes from Italie by the waie of Hamborough from the Netherlands all sorts of Fyne Lynnen from Civill [Seville] the west Indies rich dyes from Italie Currents oyle and the like from Turkie the Perscian rawe silkes Gaules Druggs and from the East Indies spices of all sortes Indico and other riche commodyties By reason whereof all this kingedome is served from London and all or the most parte of the manufactures of this lande drawne thither Soe that if any of the outports have occasion to buy they must receave them from thence att the second or third hand where if there were a generall trade allowed to the outports doubtlesse many of theis comodyties would bee by them provided and cause sundry manufactures of this kingedome to bee brought unto them wherebie trade would bee generallie augemented.

The reasons for the scarcitie of moneyes.

- By the Merchant Adventurers were wont to bee imported many dollers which were quoined into sterling money but nowe is cheifely returned in the silke and the like
- The netherlands fine Lynnen of all sortes is imported by the naturall subjects of England (examnacon may be made whether the goods exported by them doth countervaile their woorth if by the Alien) to seirch his imployment whether it doth answeare the value and beinge goods of narrowe Bulke it is to be doubted that much is landed wth out manufactors yf reason cannot bee given of goods by the naturall subjectes exported nor (imployment) by the Alien, then it is apparent that much money must bee conveied hence for their returne, And further the value of our sterlinge quoine (both silver and Gold) runneth in those partes att high rates

- 3 From France it is conceaved That the greate quantities of Lynnen and Gascoigne wynes imported into this kingedome is nowe for the most parte taken thence by exchange \mathbf{w}^{Ch} must heere be repaired \mathbf{w}^{th} advantage, and hence returned in the same specie.
- Allsoe from Spaine much money imployed there in Tobacco which should be imported in silver and thence allsoe is carried for zant-Roialls for buying of Currants w allsoe might be brought hither the like for Turkie.

The East India Merchants are said to export quantetie of Roialls by permission (which wee only mencon -

And theis clauses formerly menconed wee hould to be the reasons of the consumpcon of the treasour of this kingedome.

f. 3*

Money Coyne Silvar and Bullion

Southampton

The Great quantity of Lynen and Gascoine wynes imported is taken thenc by exchandge and Retorned hence in the same species. In Spayne much money imployed in Tobacco; thence allsoe is carryed for Zant Ryalls for buying of Currants which money was wont to be brought hether, The like for Turkey soe all the moneyes wee take in Spaine are nowe bestowed in Forren Commodities.

NOTE

Since linen and Gascon wines constituted the major part of Southampton's imports, it may be presumed that the method of exchange referred to above was that by means of which these trades were carried on at Southampton. The further reference to Spanish tobacco and currants from Zante is more puzzling, however. The memorandum speaks as if these spheres of commerce were an important part of Southampton's trade. However, only two years before this document was written, the overseas Port Book for 1619, when imports were higher than in previous years of the seventeenth century, does not bear out the implication made by the memorialist. The total tobacco import was only 167 lbs of which 12 lbs was derived from Virginia, and the remainder from Cadiz. One consignment of currants was received from an unspecified source. Perhaps the writer was thinking of national rather than local trade when drawing up this part of his discourse.

Appendix J

Transcript of the Grant by Letters Patent of Necessaries to be Sent Customs Free to Jersey, 1604.

P.R.O., C.66/1645.

James by the grace of God etc. To our Surveyors Customers Comptrollers Searchers and other Officers and Ministers of our Ports of Southampton Poole Waymouthe Lyme Apsham [Topsham] Dertmouth and Plymouth that now be or hereafter shalbe Greetinge. Where our lovinge subjects Inhabitants of our Isle of Jersey have made their humble suite and peticon unto us that in consideration of the lacke which they have of sondrie kinde of victualls and other thinges conteyned in theire supplicacon, It might please us to give them licence duringe our pleasure to make theire provision of such victualls and other necessaries as they do wante out of this our Realme of England and to shippe transport and carrie the same from any our said ports unto that our said Ile [sic] of Jersey yerelie as neede shall require ye shall understande that consideringe noe lesse theire necessitie then myndinge to relieve them as our good subjects. Wee have condiscended unto theire suite in this behalfe. And therefore will and commande you and every of you to permytte and suffer our said subiets thinhabitants of Jersey aforesaid yearlie to lade and carrie thence theise proporcons of victualls and other things hereafter ensueinge that is to saie for the Castle of Mounterguill within the said Ile of Jersey in Beere one hundred and fiftie Tonnes, or for every Tonne of Beere to the said nomber twoo quarters of maulte and hoppes apperteyninge. in Beoffes twentie, in Bacon sixe hundred Flitches, in Butter one thousand twoo hundred pounds, in cheese twentie weight, in stock fishe three thousand, in Tallowe sixe hundred pounds, in leather twentie dickers, in woode or cole with all other necessaries for the said Castle as much as shalbe reasonablie requyred for the said Isle of Jersey. in beere five hundred Tonnes, in leather one hundred dickers, in Calve Skynnes five and twentie dosses, In Wood and Cole and all other necessaries for the said Ile as much as shalbe reasonablie required. which said provisions you shall suffer to passe peaceablie and freelie to the said Castles and Isle in as free and ample wise to all respects as any manner of victualls or other like pur isions is or hath byn used

permitted or suffered to pass from any other Ports of this our Realme to our Towne of Barwicke [Berwick] for the releife of our subjects commorante or inhabitinge within the same and without any staye or impeachment of any the vessels marriners Caskes or any other thinges of our said subjects of the said Castle or Isles repairinge to any of our said Ports for any the provisions aforesaid by force or color of any Commission or Commaundement which hath byn or shalbe directed from us or our Councell unlesse the said Commission or Commissions shall containe a playne and particuler restrainte and disanullinge of this our graunte made to the said Castle and Isle Provided alwaies that our said subjects of Jersey repairinge to any of our said Ports shall bring with them a bill or billett signed with the hand of the Captaine of our said Castle and Isle of Jersey or of his deputie for the tyme beinge mencioninge particulerlie in the same all such kindes and proporcons of victualls or other necessaries as he or they soe repairinge to any of our said Ports shalbe assigned to transport from the same. And you shall take bonds from tyme to tyme of every person inhabitant of our said Isle of Jersey or others which shall shippe any parte of the proporcons before specified of the said Wood or Cole in forme abovesaid that they shall transport and deliver the same onelie at and in the said Castle and Isle to be occupied there and in none other place willinge and commaundinge you to keepe a booke of a juste accoumpte yearelie of all such things as they shall shippe there by vertue hereof to thintent you maye be assured that they shall not exceede their proporcon before lymyted and assigned withoute failinge as ye will answeare For which purpose Wee by theise presents have onelie assigned them to theise ports. In witnes, whereof etc. Witness our selfe at Westm' the XV th daie of November.

per breve de privato sigillo

Appendix K

A Discourse on Fuller's Earth and Tobacco Pipe Clay

The coastal Port Books of the years 1628-31 and 1646 record shipments of tobacco pipe clay from Southampton. The books for 1631 and 1646 contain also references to 'tobacco pipe clay or fuller's earth'. The volumes for 1631 and 1633 have entries for 'fuller's earth'.

No record has been found of the use of fuller's earth in the manufacture of tobacco pipes. Whilst the materials tobacco pipe clay and fuller's earth are both clays, they are apparently distinct in composition and function. Tobacco pipe clay is a fine, white, plastic clay, whereas fuller's earth is greenish, olive green, or greenish-grey in colour.

The following account indicates that the two materials were not used as substitutes in the seventeenth century.

The export of fuller's earth was prohibited in 1614. In 1629 when Henry Fisher and Richard Coxe wished to export 200 tons of clay for making tobacco pipes they had to obtain permission from the Privy Council. The clay was dug in the counties of Hampshire, Kent, and Dorset, and was to be embarked partly at Poole. The Privy Council issued an export licence after having received a certificate from the Clothworkers' Company of London that the clay was useless for dressing woollen cloth and in fulling. The report of the Clothworkers' Company described the greater part of the material as 'absolute clay' and useless for dressing woollen cloth, whilst the lesser quantity was very different in nature from that used by fullers because it would not dissolve into a liquor.

Why the materials were confused by the Southampton customs officials is not known. What the consignments recorded as 'fuller's earth or tobacco pipe clay' or just as 'fuller's earth' consisted of cannot be known for certain. However, in view of the fact that there was an important export of tobacco pipe clay before 1631 when the first reference to 'fuller's earth or tobacco pipe clay' appears, it is likely that only one commodity, tobacco pipe clay, was meant throughout the period. In case that assumption is not correct, the following table sets out the statistics of each commodity as recorded in the Fort Books.

I. Outwards Coastal Shipments of Tobacco Pipe Clay, 'Fuller's Earth or Tobacco Pipe Clay, and 'Fuller's Earth' from Southampton.

	SAMONE CONTRACTOR OF THE SAMONE OF THE S		managan sagan pagangan sagan sag		TO	NS
Year ending Xmas:	1628	1629	1630	1631	1633	1646
London	160	88	208	207 100*	1367	20*1847
Truro	6 10	cato	6026	£1363	5	13 +
Plymouth	Alader	42000	Contact	42022	6000	12+
Lyme Regis	1350	érace	NUMBER :	****	Citi	8 +
Lewes	SED	epicar	C009	œ	ection .	22 /
Sandwich	STEA	desch	coe	COOK	ceess /	30 ×
Gt. Yarmouth	grapa grapa	ESHIP)	CALCO .	æ	45 ×	30 [*] 55 +
Newcastle-upon-Tyne	# 3	cres	eneral .	Accente	terms	50 ×
Total	160	88	208	207 100*	181 7 5	50*374 [/]

Unasterisked figures = tobacco pipe clay.

^{* &#}x27;Fuller's earth or tobacco pipe clay'.

^{/ &#}x27;Fuller's earth'.

¹ Chambers Encyclopaedia (1967), vol. 10, p. 750.

² Encyclopaedia Britannica (11th edition, 1910-11), vol. XI, p. 298.

³ P.J. Bowden, The Wool Trade in Tudor and Stuart England (1962), p. 188.

⁴ A.P.C., 1628-9, p. 375, no. 1186.

⁵ Ibid.

Appendix L

The Condition of the Exchequer Port Books on Microfilm

As stated in Chapter 2, the study of the P.R.O. Exchequer Port Books of Southampton, which formed a major part of the research programme, had to be carried out using microfilms belonging to the Southampton Record Office. Although some of the Port Books are in good condition, many have been stained by damp patches. The following lists have been prepared to show the general condition of each Port Book as it appears on the microfilms.

It is interesting to see from the lists that the description 'imperfect' shown against a Port Book in the H.M.S.O. list is not necessarily a guide to the condition of the document as it appears on microfilm! Thus, the Southampton Port Books recording imported wines for the yearsending 1606, 1609, and 1614, although described as 'imperfect' in the official list appear in quite good condition on the microfilm; most of the entries are legible, damp patches affecting only a minority. The case of the Southampton wine Port Book for the year ending Christmas 1628 is even more puzzling. This is also marked 'imperfect' but on the microfilm appears perfectly legible, its entries being free from the obscurity caused by damp staining.

Key to the lists following

Customs Officials

Con = Controller

Cu = Customer or Collector

S = Searcher

The Officials entering the New Impositions books were always the Collectors of the New Impositions.

Condition of Port Books on Microfilm

- A = Excellent condition; all entries legible.
- A- = Very good condition generally, but several entries obscured by damp patches.
- B = Most entries legible, but a significant minority of entries obscured by damp patches.
- C = Some pages missing or too badly creased or stained to read; other entries obscured by damp; not too bad to prevent statistical use.

- D = Poor condition; most entries obscured by damp staining etc; sometimes pages missing or too creased to allow legibility; no use for statistical analysis.
- Q = Volume marked 'imperfect' in H.M.S.O. list.
- Z = Condition too poor for microfilming.
- R = Microfilms not supplied, since these volumes were not ordered by the Southampton Record Office.

General

 \neq = Blank in H.M.S.O. list.

 \emptyset = Inwards trade only.

* = First page of outwards trade missing.

1. Southampton - Overseas Trade

Year ending	Ref. P.R.O., E/190/	Official	No. of folios	Condition
Mich. 1601	818/13	S	26	A
Mich. 1602	819/2	S	28	PhotogramsASSoci
Xmas 1613	819/14	Cu.	50	B B
Xmas 1614	820/6	Cu	48	A-
Xmas 1614	820/4	Con	57	Q. D
Xmas 1616	820/9	Cu	62	A
Xmas 1619	821/2	Con	75	A-
Xmas 1637	824/2	Con	70	A*
Xmas 1638	824/9	Cu	61	Q. D
Xmas 1638	824/8	S	47	A
Xmas 1643	825/1	Cu	(MPA)	Q. Z
Xmas 1644	825/2	S	42	A
Xmas 1649	825/6	Cu	50	A-
	MEGNINGSBAR-GARINGS AND TRANSPORTER HEIGHWART STATESFORM AND INDICATES AND		ant constraint with the state to construct a compagnious representation of the Construct Constru	

2. Southampton - Overseas Trade (New Impositions).

Period	Ref. P.R.O., E/190/	No. of folios	Condition
Eas. 1609 - Mich. 1609	819/9	[Cover only]	_
Mich. 1609 - Eas. 1610	819/10	18	A-
Mich. 1611 - Eas. 1612	819/11	·7	B+
Eas. 1612 - Mich. 1612	819/12	8	А
Eas. 1613 - Mich. 1613	819/15	7	A
Eas. 1614 - Mich. 1614	820/5	10	Z
Mich. 1616 - Eas. 1617	820/11	6	D
Mich. 1621 - Eas. 1622	821/8	5	A
Eas. 1632 - Mich. 1632	823/6	7	A-
Mich. 1634 - Eas. 1635	823/13	7	A-
Eas. 1638 - Mich. 1638	824/10	17	В+

3. Southampton - Overseas - Imported Wines.

Year ending	Ref. P.R.O., E/190/	Official	No. of folios	Condition
Mich. 1602	819/1	S	5	А
Mich. 1604	819/3	S	6	В
Xmas 1605	819/4	S	4	В
" 1606	819/5	Con	5	Q. B
" 1609	819/8	Con	6	Q. B
" 1613	819/16	Con	_ +	Q. D
" 1614	820/2	?Cu	gh.	Q. B
" 1617	820/12	Cu	8	А
" 1620	821/4	Con	9	D
" 1625	821/13	Cu	8	A
" 1626	822/5	Con	4	A
" 1627	822/4	Con	8	А
" 1628	821/11	S	5	Q. A
" 1629	822/10	Con	5	Z
" 1631	822/14	Cu	10	В
" 1633	823/3	S	9	Q. D
" 1635	823/12	Con	7	D
" 1638	824/7	S	9	Q. D
" 1647	825/4	S	7	A

4. Southampton - Coastal.

Year ending Xmas	Ref. P.R.O., E/190/	Official	No. of folios	Condition
1605 ^a	819/6	Cu and Con	11	D
1608	819/7	Cu and Con	16	А
1626	822/1	Cu and Con	15	Q. D
1628	822/7	Cu and Con	19	А
1629	822/11	Cu and Con	20	A
1630	822/13	Cu and Con	21	В
1631	822/15	Cu and Con	23	В
1632	823/1	Cu and Con	20	Q. Z
1633	823/5	Cu and Con	27	А
1634	823/8	Cu and Con	22	В
1646	825/3	Cu and Con	17	Q. B

a. Period began at Easter 1605.

5. Portsmouth - Overseas Trade,

Year ending Xmas	Ref. P.R.O., E/190/	Official	No. of folios	Condition
1614	820/1	Con	- For	Q. R
1616	820/8	Си	4	R
1617	820/10	Cu	4	Q. R
1619	821/3	Con	5	Q. R
1621	821/9	Cu	5	R
1627	822/3	Con	5	R
1628	822/8	Con	7	С
1629	822/9	Con	7	R
f	823/11	Con	3	Q. D
1637	824/4	Cu	7	A
1637	824/5	Con	3	A
1638	824/6	Cu	5	AØ
1648	825/5	Си	8	_B Ø

6. Portsmouth - Overseas Trade (New Impositions).

Period	Ref. P.R.O., E/190/	No, of folios	Condition
Eas. 161 4 - Mich. 16 14	820/7	2	R
Mich. 1616 - Eas. 1617	820/13	7	Q. R
Mich. 1621 - Eas. 1622	821/7	1	Q∘ R
Eas. 1624 - Mich. 1624	821/12	1	Q. R
Mich. 1632 - Eas. 1633	823/2	1	A
Mich. 1634 - Eas. 1635	823/10	1	A
Eas. 1636 - Mich. 1636	824/1	1	Α
Mich. 1636 - Eas. 1637	824/3	1	A

7. Portsmouth - Coastal.

Year ending Xmas	Ref. P.R.O., E/190/	Official	No. of folios	Condition	
1613	819/13	Cu and Con	4	Q. R	
1614	820/3	Cu and Con	Ą.	Q, R	
1618	821/1	Cu and Con	5	Q. R	
1621	821/5	Cu and Con	6	R	
1622	821/10	Cu and Con	6	R	
1626	822/2	Cu and Con	5	R	
1627	822/6	Cu and Con	3	${\mathbb R}$	
1629	822/12	Cu and Con	4	R	
1633	823/4	Cu and Con	5	В	
1634	823/7	Cu and Con	6	В	
1635	823/9	Con	5	В	

¹ P.R.O., Descriptive list of Exchequer, Queen's Remembrancer Port Books (E.190), Part 1, 1565-1700, (H.M.S.O., 1960).

Appendix M

A list of Southampton Merchants and Shipowners, 1619

The list is annexed to a letter (P.R.O., S.P.14/105/125) dated 22 February 1619 from the mayor of Southampton to the Privy Council. Following the Council's demand for £300 from Southampton towards setting out a fleet to suppress the North African pirates, the mayor called together the merchants and owners of shipping of the town. They agreed to contribute only £92.3s.4d. in the proportions given below. The mayor attempted to excuse this poor response by stating that the merchants were few in number, and some of them but of mean estate. He further said that only eight ships were owned in the town and some of them were of small burthen. Comments on the accuracy of the mayor's statement are given in Chapter 9 above.

The merchants listed below have been ranked in order of their proposed contributions, in the belief that this will give an approximate indication of their relative importance in the maritime economy of Southampton. The order of names differs from that in the manuscript.

It is important to realise that the list below does not contain the names of all the Southampton merchants who engaged in seaborne trade in 1619. The Port Books record trade in the names of several people who are not included on the list below yet who are known to have lived in Southampton. For example, trade is recorded in the Port Book in respect of Roger Morss, Mary Major, and John Delamotte, all of whom lived in Southampton, yet none of whom was among the merchants called together by the mayor. Morss was a clothier. Mary Major was the widow of Robert Major, a linendraper, who was the brother of Alderman John Major listed below. John de la Motte was the son of Judith Delamotte who appears on the list, but for whom no trade was recorded in the Port Book.

- 1 Examinations and Depositions, I, p. 54.
- 2 Hampshire Record Office, Will of Robert Major of Southampton, proved 1618, (Bishop's Court).
- 3 H.M. Godfray, (ed.), <u>Registre de L'Église Walloone</u>, Huguenot Society of London, Publications, vol. IV, (1890).

Key to the list of Merchants

Ald. Alderman (i.e. a former mayor).

B Burgess.

n.b. Not a burgess.

E. A member of the English merchant community.

Fr. A member of the "French" merchant community. Due

to the gradual process of assimilation of the "French" into the English group, it is very often difficult to judge into which group a merchant of French or Channel Islands descent or name should be placed at a particular date. The right hand column of the following list gives page references from Registre de L'Église Wallonne, op. cit., for those merchants considered to be "French". Where there is more than one reference to a merchant, the most important from the point of view of this group allocation is given.

AL. Alien.

M.A. Merchant adventurer.

m. Merchant.

mn. Mariner.

g. Grocer.

s. Shipwright.

sr. Serge-weaver.

wl. Wool-comber.

mr. Mercer.

cl. Clothier.

ch. Chandler.

I. Appears on import list in Appendix N.

X. Appears on export list in Appendix N.

ilt. Illiterate.

In the list the names, proposed contributions, and aldermanic qualifications have been taken from the P.R.O. list. The note of James Roberts being an alien appears in the Port Book. All other personal details (except, of course, the notes about trade) have been taken from various sources in the Southampton and Hampshire Record Offices.

Ref. P.R.O., S.P.14/105/125 I.

Name	Proposed Contribution		,	Remarks	Ref. to Fr.
	£s		d		P.
William Nevey	10	200.7	1363	Ald., B., E., M.A., I., X.	
John Major	6	13	4	Aldo, Bo, Eo, MoAo, Io, Xo	- Carlo
George Gollop	4	setta.	046-	Alde, Be, Ee, M.Ae, Ie, Xe	ACTION COMMISSION
John Ellzey	4	aceleic	1963-	B., E., M.A., I.,	COANCO
Peter Seale	4	(Mett)		Bos Fros MoAos Ios Xo	115
Nicholas Pescod	4	pan		B.E., M.A., G., I., X.	County State of the County
Peter Priaulx	4	196,80	67.41	Bo, Fro, MoAo, So, Io, Xo	114
Edward Exton	3	10976		Bo, Eo, MoAo, Io	Congress
John Clungeon	3	9966		Bo, Fro, mo, wlo, sro, Io,	X. 56
Thomas Combe	3	6463	_	Bo, Eo, mo, Io, Xo	(concedimental)
John Barton	3	-	and to	Bo, Eo, mro, Xo	
Nathaniel Mill	2	10		B., E., mr., I., X.	Pagasonici (Novalage)
Richard Dalbie	2	3004+		Bo, Eo, mo, X.	and Control of the Co
Villiam Marinell	2	Nan-	LAMIC	Bo, Fr., m.	112
Richard Masey	2	seen.	****	B., E., m. I., X.	Security 2 in Charles
eter Clungeon	2	80100		B., Fr., m., I., X.	113
aul Desert	2	streets		nobo, Fro, mo, Io, Xo	114
ohn Hersent	2		The state of the s	nobo, Fro, mo, Io, Xo	112
ohn Guillam	2	dep		nobo, Fr., mo, I., X.	59
Fregory Tucker	2	(MA)	ma d	Bo, E., me	
rancis Knowles	2	Lines.		B., E., m., X.	
udith Delamotte	2	'AMI	Accus Accus	n.b., Fr., cl.	114
rancis Caplin	2	amen./.	~	n.b., E., m., X.	control desired
harles Darvall	2	cheets	I	Bos Eos mos Io	e many Citicologia
hristopher Daniel	1	10	~990	n.b., E., m.	ANY CIRCLES COMMAND
ohn Armsteed	1	10	-	n.b., E., m., ² I., X.	#T/()-pdffreimann
obert Chambers	1	10	comes Comes	Bo, Eo, MoAo, Xo	
aniel Hersent	1	10	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	nobo, Fro, sro, clo,	chinal/fichus/C
Corragions			D Symbol Control	m., I., X.	118
urrish Daniel	1	10	and:	B., E., m.	
saac Harivell	1	der		B., Fr., sr., Wl.,	2000
PROPERTY CANADA			Security Sec	ilto, I., X.	113
c/fwd.	83	13	4		100
The second secon	9,5	:)	7		
adinadicinadi			Control of the Contro		Digina Onio paga City
Lieuweitinauwiche					

Name	i	oposed ntribu		Remarks	Ref. to Fr.
b/f Mathew Vibert	1	s 13 -		n.b., Fr., cl.,	Р.
				sr., I., X.	113
John de la Bye	1	***	-	n.b., Fr., m., I., X.	113
Richard Tirrell	1			n.b., E., m.,	
James Roberts	1		name .	n.b., Fr., m., 2	
				AL., I., X.	112
John Pittoone	1) east	Southean	n.b., Fr., mn., I.	56
Thomas Mason	1	unx	(MC	B., E., g., I., X.	
Peter Pittoone	1	vinier	world	nobo, E., mno, 3 I.	
John Taylor	1	www.co	stant or	n.b., E., ch. X.	
Owen Sharf		10	alasta de la composição d	n.b., E., mn.	
Total	92	3	4		

- Elevated to the burgess-ship on 30 April 1619, after serving his apprenticeship with his uncle, Peter Priaulx, merchant adventurer. [Southampton City Record Office, SC3/1/1, f.179].
- 2 No contemporary record of their business has been found, but since they engaged in seaborne trade in 1619, they were probably considered as merchants.
- 3 Since he was master of the "Rose" of Southampton in 1635

 (Examinations and Depositions, IV, p. 77), he was probably also a mariner in 1619.

Appendix N

Analysis of Merchants Recorded in the Overseas Port Book of 1619

The analysis separates the merchants into the following groups:-

- a) Merchants listed in Appendix M.
- b) Other indigenous merchants [including Southampton residents not included in (a)].
- c) Alien merchants [excluding the one alien listed in (a)].
- d) Alien shipmasters.
- e) Scottish merchants.
- f) Scottish shipmasters.
- g) Irish merchants.

I. Imports.

(a) Merchants Listed in Appendix M.

jins
nd Morlaix
17
19 19
orlaix and Guernsey
and ? ^a lle

I. Imports

(a) Merchants Listed in Appendix M (contd.)

Mane	No. of consignments	Commodities	Origins origins origins
c/fwd.	107	ne de la companya de	
George Gollop	(30	Cloth	St. Malo, Morlaix, Caen and ?D
	2	Rosen and Brazil- wood	La Rochelle
	2	Plaster of Paris and Lyons thread)St. Malo)
	(1	Vinegar	La Rochelle
	3, 3,	Paper	St. Malo
Peter Seale	(19	Cloth	St. Malo and Morlaix
	1	Train oil*	Newfoundland
Peter Priaulx	6	Cloth	St. Malo, Morlaix and ?
	2	Madder and deals	Middelburg
	2	Salt	Cadiz
John Major	3 4	Cloth	St. Malo, Morlaix, and
Transmission of the Contract o	1	Vinegar	Caen Caen
	1	Paper	H.
Nicholas Pescod		Rosen	Bordeaux
	(1	Figs	Cadiz
· ·	(2	Train oil*	Newfoundland
Thomas Combe	2	Figs	Cadiz
John Ellzey	1	Raisins	Malaga
, · · .	(1	Seville oil	Cadiz
Richard Masey	2	Train oil*	Newfoundland
John Hersent	1 .	11 II *	11
Edward Exton	1	u u *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
dilliam Nevey	. 1]	Vinegar	, с
	Magaginto aggresses with infraction widely museum application		
rotal Potal	224		

Commodities marked with * were handled by partnerships.

a. Cowes Road and La Rochelle (Normandy canvas).

b. La Rochelle (Normandy canvas).

c. Cowes Road.

(b) Other Indigenous Merchants.

No. of Merchants	No. of consignments	Commodities	Origins
26	109 ^a	Cloth	St. Malo
2	5	11	" " and ? ^b
3	52	11	" " " Morlaix
21	89	11	Morlaix
1	3	11	" and ? ^C
2	4		Guernsey
14 ^d	16 ^e	11	3.t
19	(15 (1	" Plaster of Paris	St. Malo and Morlaix
1	(4 (1	Cloth Galls	" " " Caen
Transaction of the control of the co	(1 (1	Cloth Saxifrage roots	" " Virginia
1 ^h	(2 (1	Cloth Spanish iron	şk Ş
esperante de la constante de l	(2 (1 (2 (1	Cloth Spanish salt Sugar and succades Vinegar	? ^l Lisbon '' ? ^m
es y en	, (5 (1	Cloth Figs	St. Malo ?n
Stevenediaaedisseediaae	(8 (1	Cloth Honey	St. Malo and ? ^O
1	(11 (2	Cloth Liquorice	" " and Guernsey Guernsey and Jersey
1	(2 (1	Cloth Paper	St. Malo
1	3	Clothing	Guernsey
1 ^P	1	Alderney kelp	Alderney
1	1	Figs	Cadiz
2	9	Raisins	Malaga
1	(1 (1	Guernsey samphire Raisins	Guernsey ? ^q
/f	LOLIS FARGE ST PROGRAMMEN		
4	·57		
· ·			
entral mental management			
ONEXCUSAR			The second secon

(b) Other Indigenous Merchants (contd.)

No. of Merchants	No. of consignments	Commodities	OPigins
b/f 84 1	357 2	Currants	? ^r
	2 1	Sugar Sumach	Portugal "
1	2	Vinegar and rosen Madder	La Rochelle Middelburg
1	1	Wool Tobacco	Dan zig Cadiz
1	1 2	" and saxifrage roots	Malaga Virginia
1	5	Skins (pelts and tawe wool, yarn and salmon Train oil	d) Youghal Newfoundland
1	G.	Figs, brazil-wood, cork, and hand- baskets)Taken from a wreck))
97	384 Total		

a. There were twenty consignments for John Collens of which two were handled by a partnership headed by him.

There were six consignments for Bernard Cooper. Two of these were handled by the partnership between him and William Bagwell, and two others by an unspecified partnership (perhaps the same) headed by Cooper.

Damien Filater handled three consignments — one as an ordinary merchant, and two as a shipmaster.

John Pippon, a shipmaster, handled two consignments.

- b. Channel Islands, (treager).
- c. Hurst.
- d. Of which at least four were Channel Islands' residents, being so distinguished in the Port Book.

- e. Includes three consignments for three shipmasters.
- f. Fifteen consignments of French cloth from the Channel Islands, and one from Lisbon.
- g. The partnership of Thomas and Daniel Harvey.
- h. Shipmaster.
- j. Jersey, (Normandy canvas and treager).
- k. Jersey.
- 1. Cowes Road and La Rochelle, (Normandy canvas).
- m. Cowes Road.
- n. Guernsey.
- o. Lisbon, (Vitry canvas).
- p. Shipmaster.
- q. Guernsey.
- r. Cowes Road.

(c) Other Alien Merchants.

No. of Merchants	No. of consignments	Commodities	Origins
2	3	Cloth	St. Malo
1	1	\$ 1	Cherbourg
1	(6 (1 (1 (2 (1 (2	Cloth Thread Teazels Millstones Plaster of Paris Vinegar	Caen Deauville " " " Caen
1	(1 (1	Cloth Bacon	Cherbourg "
1	(1 (1 (1 (1	Cloth Hogs Kelp Hemp	Barfleur " "
1	(1 (1	Cloth Vinegar	?
1	1	Hops	Dieppe
2	4	Hops	Dunkirk
1	(1 (2 (3 (2 (1 (1 (2	Hops Onions Dye-stuffs Rape oil Bay salt Sumach Naval stores	Flushing " " " " " " "
2	2	Prunes	Bordeaux
1	1	Samphire	11
1	1	Vinegar	La Rochelle
1	(1 (1 (1	Vinegar Rosen Bay salt	11 II 11 II 11 II
1	1	Seville oil	St. Malo
1	1	Rape oil	Flushing
1	1	Paper	Caen
19	52 Total		

(d) Alien Shipmasters.

No. of Shipmasters	No. of consignments	Commodities	Origins
T T	1 (1 (1	Cloth " Oats Hogs	Morlaix Barfleur "
1	1 1	Cloth Hogs	Omonville-La-Rogue
And the state of t	(1 (1	Cloth Bacon	Cherbourg
	(1 (1 (1	Cloth Hogs Kelp	Omonville-La-Rogue
The state of the s	(1	Cloth Kelp	Cherbourg "
1	(1 3 3 (2 1 4 2 2 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Rye Hops Cheese Onions Lings Dressed flax Rape oil Bay salt Naval stores	Flushing "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
1	1	Норѕ	
	3 (2 (1 (2 (1 5	" Onions Lings Dressed flax White starch Naval stores	11 11 11 11 11
1	1 1	Hops Naval stores	. 11
10	52 c/f		

(d) Alien Shipmasters (contd.)

No, of Shipmasters	No. of consignments	Commodities	Origins
10	52 c/f		
1	(3	Cabbages, roots, and onions	Enkhuis e n
	(1	Naval stores	11
3	3	Oranges and lemons	Iberian Peninsula
1	1	Tamarinds	East Indies
1	(1 1	Rape oil Earthen bottles	Dieppe "
16	16	Bay salt	French coast from Ushant to Marenne
1	(1 (1	" " Brazil-wood	La Rochelle " "
	(2	Bay salt Naval stores	Mmsterdam
3	. 3		Enkhuisen, Hoorn, and Lubeck
And the second s	1	Coal	Scotland
38	90 Tota		

(e) Scottish Merchants.

No. of Merchants	No. of consignments	Commodities	Origins
	(1 (1	Cloth Scissors	St. Malo
	2 Total		

(f) Scottish Shipmasters.

	No. of consignments	Commodities	Origins
3	3	Coal	Scotland ^a
	(1 (2	Coal Spanish salt	" Lîsbon
5	6	Naval stores	Scotland ^b
9	12 Total		

a. 1 St. Andrews, 2 Scotland.

(g) Irish Merchants.

No. of Merchants	No. of consignments	Commodities	Origins
1 a	(1 (1 (1	Irish beef Tallow ?	Londonderry "
1	1	Irish wool	3 _p
1	(1 1	Irish wool Irish raw cow hides	Dingle "
1	1	Irish yarn	3p
	(1 (1	Tallow Sheep skins	Ireland ?
5	9 Total		

a. A woman, Lettice Sadler.

b. 2 Dundee, 1 Montrose, 2 Scotland.

b. Cowes Road.

(h) Summary.

Merchants trading in:	ants trading in: Cloth		Cloth and Other Goods		Other Goods		<u> Fotal</u>	
Merchants:-	Number o Merchants O	of Consignments	Number Merchants	of Consignments	Number of Merchants	Consignments	Number o. Merchants	f Consignments
a) Listed in 1619	12	79	7	132	7	13	26	224
b) Other indigenous	70	281	9	63	18	40	97	384
c) Other alien	3	4	4	21	12	27	19	52
d) Alien shipmasters	1	T T	5	12	32	77	38	90
e) Scottish		SECULIAR SECU	1	2	dows	ACE (I)	1	2
f) Scottish shipmasters	} ••••	gg to the second secon		eands.	9	12	9	12
g) Irish	management of the second of th		20000	court -	5	9	5	9
Total	. 86	365	26	230	83	178	195	773

II. Exports.

(a) Merchants Listed in Appendix M.

Name No. of consignments		Commodities	Destinations				
Isaac Harivell	7	Cloth	St. Malo				
John Labee (de	la Bye) 2	1 °	tf ff				
Thomas Mason	3	17	11 11				
Nathaniel Mill	10	18	11 53				
Mathew Vibert	11	19	11 11				
John Armsteed	3	11	" " and Morlaix				
Peter Clungeon	12	11	15 15 18 17				
John Guillam	9	11	15 It It 7t				
Peter Seale	8		19 11 11				
John Clungeon	20		" ", Morlaix, Calais, and Flushing				
Francis Caplin	5	11	St. Malo and La Rochelle				
Paul Desert	7	11	11 11 11 11 11				
Peter Priaulx	9	ŧş	PG 14 11 14 9T				
Daniel Hersent	8	H	" ", La Rochelle and Bordeaux				
William Nevey	10	11	Le Havre and La Rochelle				
Richard Dalbie	2	11	La Rochelle and Cadiz				
Thomas Combe	1	11	Cadiz				
John Major	(63	ff	St. Malo, Morlaix,				
	((1 .(1	Lace Hops	La Rochelle and Caen St. Malo " "				
George Gollop	(35 (1	Cloth Wax	" " and La Rochelle				
James Roberts	(9 (1	Cloth Train oil	" " and Morlaix Morlaix				
John Hersent	(7 (1	Cloth Train oil	St. Malo and La Rochelle La Rochelle				
John Taylor	1	Train oil	11 11				
Nicholas Pescod	1	Train oil	Bordeaux				
Richard Masey	(5 (1	Foods etc. Soap	Londonderry "				
Francis Knowles	(2 (2 (1	Stockings Tanned calfskins Wax	La Rochelle Bordeaux Calais				
Robert Chambers	1	Tanned calfskins	Cadiz				
ohn Barton	Y	Wax	Cadiz				
Total	261						

(b) Other Indigenous Merchants.

No. of Merchants	No. of consignments	Commodities	Destinations		
9	26	Cloth	St. Malo		
6 ^a	36	u	" " and Morlaix		
4	5	11	Morlaix		
2	12	11	St. Malo and Jersey		
1	2	11	" " or Jersey and La Rochelle		
1	1	ŧŧ	Alderney		
1 Ø	3	II	Jersey		
2	2	я	Calais		
1	12	11	", La Rochelle and Cadiz		
1	1	\$ \$	Cadiz		
1	(4 (1	" Hats	St. Malo		
1	(9 (1 (1	Cloth Coverlets Mercery wares	10 11 11 11 11 11		
1	(13 (1 (1	Cloth Hats Mercery wares	18 81 11 11 13 89		
1	(8 (2 (1 (1	Cloth Hats Coverlets Mercery wares	17 11 18 15 15 11 18 18		
1	(4 (1	Cloth Mercery wares	11 11 13 11		
1	(4	Cloth Wax	11 11 11		
1 ^Ø	(6 (1 (1	Cloth Coverlets Mercery wares	" " and Jersey " " Jersey		
Towns	(9	Cloth	St. Malo, Guernsey and La Rochelle		
Terretorial Control of the Control o	(3 (2	Hats Mercery wares	St. Malo " and Guernsey		
1	(1 (1	Cloth Coverlets	Guernsey "		
37	177 c/f				

(b) Other Indigenous Merchants contd.

No. of Merchants	No. of consignments	Commodities	Destinations		
37	177 c/f				
1	(3 (2 (1	Cloth Hats Mercery wares	Jersey "		
1 Ø	(6 (4	Cloth	St. Malo or Jersey Jersey		
d	(1	Mercery wares	f†		
1 Ø	(7 (1 (1	Cloth Mercery wares Grocery	St. Malo or Jersey " " " " " " "		
1	(12 (1	Cloth Hops	" " and Morlaix		
1	(13	Cloth	" ", Morlaix and Le Havre		
1	(1 (4 (1 (1 (1	Beer Cloth Mercery wares Beer ?	Le Havre Wexford " " "		
	(3 (2	Cloth Starch and soap	Jersey "		
Commence of the commence of th	(1 (1 (1	Cloth Tawed skins Glue	Calais " "		
- Committee of the comm	(1 (1	Cloth Tanned skins	Cadiz La Rochelle		
. Control of the cont	(3 (2	Cloth Hair	Jersey "		
1	1	Mercery wares	La Rochelle		
1	1	Rye	Jersey		
T	1	Soap	St. Malo		
1	1	Wax	ft tf		
1 Ø	1	Wool	" or Jersey		
1	(1	Train oil Tanned skins	St. Malo		
1 /	1	Tanned leather	Jersey		
1 /	2	Tanned leather and skins	Jersey or St. Malo		
1	1	Tanned skins	Cadiz		
1	1	Shavings and clippings	St. Malo		
57	263 Total	ONAME PROPERTY AND THE			
	REGARANT				

- a. Includes the partnership between Thomas and Daniel Harvey.
- \emptyset . Jersey residents.
- /. Jersey shoemakers.

(c) Other Alien Merchants.

No. of Merchants	No. of consignments	Commodities	Destinations	
5	7	Cloth	St. Malo	
1	2	Ħ	La Rochelle	
2	7	11	Calais	
1	3	TT .	Dunkirk	
1	(5 (1	" Herrings	Caen "	
	(1 (1	Cloth Train oil	St。Malo " "	
	(7 (1	Cloth Iron	Cherbourg "	
T design	1	Wheat	11	
	1	Irish raw cow hides	89	
1 1	1	Newfoundland fish	Le Conquet	
T	1	Train oil	Flushing	
15	39 Total			

(d) Alien Shipmasters.

No. of Shipmasters	No. of consignments	Commodities	Destinations		
7	1	Cloth	Le Croisic		
1	(1 (1 (1)	Beer Train oil	Calaís "		
1	(2 (1 (1	Cloth Train oil Salt	Cherbourg " "		
1	(1 (1	Cloth English Iron	11		
1	1	Newfoundland fish	Omonville-La-Rogue		
1	1	Newfoundland fish	Morlaix		
	(1 (1	Newfoundland fish Refuse tanne English ashes	Dieppe "		
	(1 (1 (1	Newfoundland fish Train oil Coal	Omonville-La-Rogue		
1	1	Coal	Barfleur		
9	19 Total				

(e) Scottish Merchants.

	No. of consignments	Commodities	Destinations		
1	1	English trifles	St. Malo		

(f) Scottish Shipmasters. NIL

(g) Irish Merchants.

	No. of consignments	Commodities	Destinations		
1	2 (3 (1	Cloth " Prunes	St. Malo Dingle "		
3	1 7	Beer	11		
protection contribution and the contribution and th	оринуудның салықарын орда колон				

(h) Summary

Merchants trading in	Cloth		Cloth and Other goods		Other Goods		Total	
Number of Merchants:- Merchants Consignments		Number of Merchants Consignments		Number of Merchants Consignments		Number of Merchants Consignments		
a) Listed in 1619	17	127	4	119. \$	6	15	27	261
b) Other indigenous	28	100	- 9	152	10		57	263
c) Other alien	9	19	3	16	3	4	15	39
d) Alien shipmasters	1	editoriosisticos de la company	3	9	5	9	9	19
e) Scottish	VAP*	CA63	4 1256	AMISI	American Ame	Signature of the state of the s	1	1
f) Scottish shipmaste	ers	AMPER-	Common territoria	letino.	ecro e	AND CARDO	abert?	(mail)
g) Irish .	Participant and Communication (Communication Communication	2		4	Turn the state of	T.	3	7
Total	56	249	30	300	26	41	113	590